

Billboard

84th
YEAR

Billboard Publication

The International Music Record Tape Newsweekly

Oct 6, 1979 • \$3.00 (U.S.)

ARM Tees Credit Card Growth Plan

By DICK NUSNER

NEW YORK Credit card clout which accounts for 50% of the dollars that flow through retail trade is due for expansion in the record business via a bankcard program chided by the National Association of Recording Merchandisers. Credit now accounts for a per 10% of credit and tape sales. The program, which guarantees Visa and MasterCard charge rates of 2-3% and lower to participating outlets, could save record and tape makers \$250,000 in reduced interest costs over next 12 months, not including savings derived from a quicker turnaround between the carder and the bank.

The Commerce Bank of New Jersey is the instigator of the program which offers checking accounts to members, allowing them to write checks against sales slips deposited on the same day the bank receives them. Chains may send in sales slips from each branch from a central location. The division (Continued on page 12)

SUPER ACTS SPURRING DISK/TAPE SALES Healthy Quarter Ahead—Dealers

By ED HARRISON

LOS ANGELES Despite diminished record company funds for co-op advertising, September was earmarked for the most part by a steady growth in sales with dealers optimistically looking forward to a healthy final quarter. Some dealers, especially in the Midwest and South, however, have yet to notice a sales turnaround.

The sales growth pattern is highlighted by the release of hot-selling albums by Led Zeppelin, Foreigner, Bob Dylan, Cheap Trick, Jethro Tull and Jimmi Buffet. Anticipated releases by the Eagles (issued last week), Fleetwood Mac, and others are supplying dealers with high hopes for the Christmas buying season.

"We're pleased with the way September is finishing up since it's normally a notoriously slow month," declares Ben Karol of New York-based King-Kanal. "Our sales momentum which really began in January is carrying through to this month and I'm predicting a big Christmas selling season." (Continued on page 16)

Lieberman Bullish, Sees Upturn

By ALAN PENCINSKY

LAKE GENIEVA, Wis. Strong assurances that the record industry is "well positioned" for growth in the 1980s dominated the mood of the Lieberman Enterprises national convention here last week at the Playboy Resort.

Board chairman David Lieberman delivered a strong vote of confidence in his keynote address where he maintained that the industry's downturn has been overstated by doom-mongers, and held out the belief that consumers have been only temporarily scared away from record purchases.

The five-day, fifth annual convention was attended by about 250 Lieberman men and women and several dozen suppliers representing.

(Continued on page 11)

New Policy For Returns By Polygram

By RY LICHTMAN & STEPHEN TRAIMAN

NEW YORK A return allowance ranging from 18% to 22% and a new system of average pricing on returns are key changes among four new sales policies from Polygram Distribution, Inc.

Chief feature of the average pricing on returns sets a significant per label approach, rather than a compelling policy previously in effect.

The per label aspect, in addition to complex computer input required for this and the other new policies, is seen as an issue that delayed announcement of the new sales directions, originally set to be revealed Sept. 7.

It's understood that some labels in the Polygram orbit fought for the per label feature, which also pervades other elements of Polygram's policy announcement.

John Frosch, president of the company, says, however, that a reappraisal of company policy was actually initiated at the beginning of this year. (Continued on page 11)



JEY ROBINSON's new single "CRUISING" (MCA 54206) is having offing in the midwest. "CRUISING" is just one of the new singles that Robinson is releasing. The single from Smokey Robinson's LP "WHERE THERE'S SMOKE" (MCA 5421) on Motown Records. It's a line.

Top Speakers Firmed For 1st Video Music Gathering

NEW YORK Ssd Shienberg, president of MCA Inc. Andrew Kohut, president of The Gallup Organization, John Lack, president of Warner Cable, and a rap session with industry leaders including Pickwick International's Chuck Smith, RCA's Bob Summer, RSO's Al Coury, and the RIAA's Stan Gortikov, will help launch Billboard's First International Video Music Conference Nov. 15-18 at the Sheraton-Universal in Los Angeles.

More than 300 music and video industry executives are expected to explore how the music industry is positioned to provide creative, production, marketing and distribution muscle for the emerging home video entertainment era.

(Continued on page 30)

MCA, Nautilus And Weisberg Tie Digitally

By JIM McULLIGH

LOS ANGELES MCA Nautilus Recordings and artist Tim Weisberg have teamed up for what is believed to be the first digital LP involving a major label, artist and audiophile firm.

Nautilus has also teamed with several major labels, including A&M and Warner Bros., to issue half-speed mastered product from their catalogs for a special Nautilus audiophile series. Half-speed mastered product is also being pioneered by.

(Continued on page 14)



One Way featuring Al Hudson. There is one way and one way only. The new name of the group and their brand new LP One Way. Featuring Al Hudson. The group points the way to three discs here. "You Can Do It" featured in this blockbuster LP. Produced by One Way and Rick Baker. Executive Producer Al Perkins. (MCA 5178)

**T COULD ONLY HAPPEN
IN THE RECORD BUSINESS.
LEAD VOCALS BY A FROG.**

produced by Paul Williams
creative Producer Jim Henson



"RAINBOW CONNECTION"
THE SENSATIONAL SINGLE FROM
THE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK ALBUM,
"THE MUPPET MOVIE"
ON ATLANTIC RECORDS.





CORNERSTONE

CHX

THE ALBUM

MUSIC FOR THE 80'S



ON A&M RECORDS & TAPES

Walking on Sunshine, Living on the Front Line.

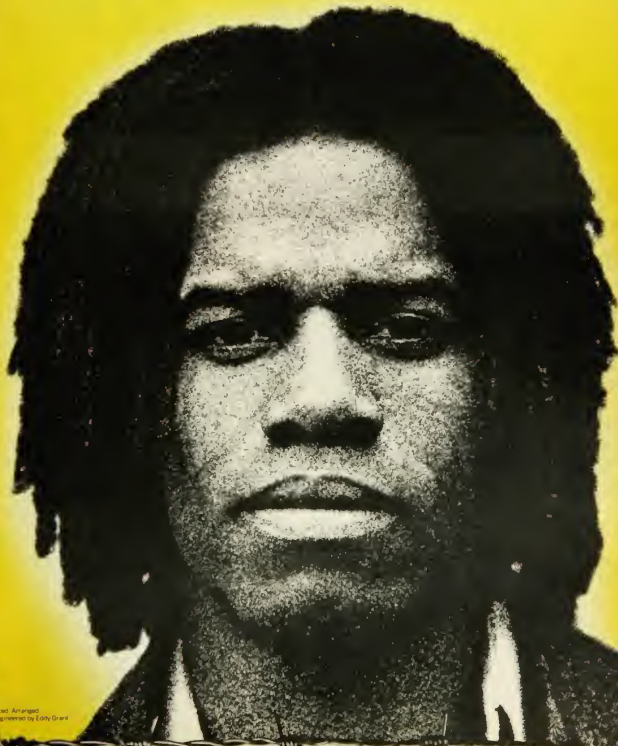
THE EDDY GRANT STORY, SO FAR. Born in Guyana, came to England in the early '60s. • Six years as lead guitarist, singer and songwriter with The Equals during the period of No. 1 hits like "Baby Come Back" and "Black Slim Blue Eyed Boys." • Opened the first black owned and operated recording studios in Europe in 1973. • Formed Ice Records in 1974 and acquired his own pressing plant. • Top-10 smash in Europe last year with "Living on the Front Line," mind shattering reggae-disco crossover single from his new album "Walking on Sunshine." • Total commitment



to music on his own terms. • Writes all songs, plays nearly every instrument himself, ditto producing, arranging and singing. • His new album? A hypnotic blend of rhythmically infectious reggae, pop, R&B and African roots that sounds like nothing but Eddy Grant, reflecting his struggles, his joy.

"I'll try to show all people, black or white or whatever, that it's possible to seize a chance and make some use of it. I've never been a great one for talking about something, I've always believed in doing it. And I will do it till I die."

Eddy Grant. "Walking on Sunshine." Featuring the title single.
A global phenomenon. On Epic Records.



Produced, Arranged
and Engineered by Eddy Grant

© 1984 Epic Records Inc.

© 1984 Epic Records Inc.

Progress Reported By BMA For First Year

NEW YORK The achievements and challenges facing the Black Music Assn after its first year are spelled out in the organization's first annual membership report.

In the year that it has existed the organization has structured itself into a viable industry entity and has accomplished the following, the group says:

- It has gained visibility through a White House celebration and the proclamation of June as Black Music Month by President Carter with media and community celebrations and events around the country.

- An educational film about the impact of black music on American culture was produced and will be distributed this fall by the Learning Corp. of America.

- A Founders Conference was held that brought together 700 industry members for the first time in a forum to express the "hustle, frustration, hope, aspirations, anger" of the black music community.

- The group has gained recognition and support from sister industry groups including the Recording Industry Assn. of America, which staged a tribute in Washington in March; the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers, which honored the association at its convention in Florida; and MIDEEM.

- The organization has worked with the RIAA, Musicans Union, BMI, SESAC and ASCAP to lobby for passage of the Performing Rights Bill H.R. 1077.

- The United Black Concert Promoters group was formed during the Founders Conference, and a forum (Continued on page 49)



GOINGER STRONG—Traditional blues singer Ma Yancey performs with Irwin Heller on piano and Truck Parham on bass at the recent Chicago Jazz Festival. Her set was one of the highlights of the week-long event, sponsored by the city of Chicago and organized with the help of Chicago's Jazz Institute.

Blooming photo by Alan Perchinsky

Int'l Entertainment Expo Set For Vegas Dec. 11-14

NEW YORK The latest trends in the management and operation of entertainment complexes, from rock nightclubs and discos to casinos, is the focus of the International Entertainment Exposition set for Dec. 11-14 at the Las Vegas Convention Center.

Organized by Victor Harwood's American Expositions Inc. of New York, the four-day gathering is expected to attract between 3,000 and 5,000 registrants. More than 150 companies have signed as exhibitors, making it one of the largest such expositions of its type.

Exhibitors include manufacturers and suppliers of lighting and sound systems, video equipment, disco accessories, theatrical stage equipment.

PVK Fixing Up

LONDON—PVK Records has set up its own independent promotion and distribution operation in the U.S. in conjunction with Sall Records and Rounder Records of New England. First release will be "In The Skies" by guitar player Green, one of the founders of Fleetwood Mac.

7-30 p.m. every night and lasted until 11:30 a.m. the next morning in several instances, necessitated overtime payments to the sizable Garden staff.

Although Showco promoter Ron Debecker, production coordinator Philip Blum and stage designer Mike Brown all donated their services, less expenses, stage lights, shows and security forces received their regular salaries.

"There was a lot of overtime that couldn't be helped," concert spokeswoman David Eitzen explains. "We

(Continued on page 44)

Executive Turntable

Record Companies

Steve was resigned as president of Elektra/Asylum Records in Los Angeles after a little more than two years in the position. There will be no replacement and future plans for Steve have not been announced. Brian T. Jonding moves to CBS Records Canada as distribution vice president. Now based in Toronto, he was formerly vice president and general manager of Capitol-EMI of Canada. Ltd.'s retail division.

Basil Marshall is upped at RCA Records in New York to black music product manager. Marshall shares responsibilities with fellow manager Keith Jackson. Marshall formerly was a national black music field merchandising manager for RCA.

Michael G. Abramson joins



Marshall Abramson Follese

Chrislays in New York as director of album promotion. Formerly, he was director of special marketing projects for RCA. Alan-Michael Mamber comes to Fantasy-Prestage-Milestone-Stax at Berkeley, Calif., as disco promotion and special projects national director. He was national promotion director at West End Records. Nick Marino now fills sales manager for the Chicago Mail-waukee market for WEA. He had been working in the WEA Chicago branch since 1971.

Nita Kutler moves up in CBS Records consumer panel research department to associate director. She joined the department staff in 1974. Martin Cef has departed Riva Records in Los Angeles as general manager of the West Coast operation. No one has yet been set to take his place.

Adrienne Follese moves up at Arista in Los Angeles to adk coordinator. Prior, she worked in various capacities for Arista's adk department during the past year.

Connie Plimmet is appointed to Capitol Records in Los Angeles as West Coast publicity manager. Formerly, she was publicity coordinator for Warner Bros. Records.

Terry Lide moves up at CBS Records in New York to radio advertisement and Gosham advertising coordinator. Previously, Lide had been branch coordinator for CBS New York's branch.

Sherry Winston joins Elektra/Asylum as college promotion national director. She had been in charge of Northern California college promotion for the label.

Ted Kleinman moves to Capitol Records in Los Angeles as controller. Kleinman was recently with Capitol Records in its corporate accounting division. Roy B. of Ron B. Promotions, an independent promotion firm, has resigned as president of Warner Records in New York to form B Records in New York.

Bob Gilligan and Joe Lewis join Arista in Woodland Hills, Calif., as production director and sales executive vice president respectively. Gilligan had been RCA's recording studio coordinator while Lewis had been with RSO as national sales director.

Distributing

Harvey Rousler has left Harlona Distribution in Honolulu as manager and to become sales representative for the CBS Records branch in Honolulu. Miles Lee, who has worked at Harlona two years, moves up to general manager. Leroy Sather takes over as regional director for the Southeast region for MCA Distributing Corp. Recently, he was Denver branch manager for the firm.

Publishing

Steve Nelson joins 20th Century-Fox Music Publishing in Los Angeles as manager of catalog promotion. Formerly, Nelson was a singer with Imagination.

Evan Pace joins Rick's Music and Cafe Americana Music, Casa Blanca's publishing companies in Los Angeles, as professional manager. Pace was formerly professional manager for Arista Music. Robin Thomas is new West Coast regional director for the American Guild of Authors and Composers in Los Angeles. Thomas formerly was a West Coast promoter and representative for ASCAP and director of national publicity for David Geffen and Associates.

Related Fields

Lee Adams takes over as Western regional sales manager for TDK Electronics Corp. in Los Angeles. Most recently, Adams was with the Federated Group's Columbia Video stores as a buyer. Bruce Ward has left InterMagazines after three years as communications vice president to go into freelance writing and public relations in Los Angeles. Prior to his public relations job in the tape industry, he was with Billboard four years as its tape editor.

Margaretta E. Bystron joins the magnetic tape division at Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc. as advertising manager for the group. Another Roadside where she was advertising manager. Ruth James joins the staff of Songwriters Resources and Services in Los Angeles for public relations work and fund raising. Previously, he was in the adk department at RCA in Los Angeles. He continues to serve as personal manager for the group. Another Roadside.

Attraction Stanley A. DeSanto comes to TDK Electronics Corp. in Chicago as Midwest regional sales manager. He comes from Superscope, Inc. where he was national accounts sales manager. Jay A. Clark moves to Ampex Corp. in Redwood City, Calif., as public relations director. Formerly, he had been with Rockwell International Corp. as media relations manager.

At Lanes Lancing Corp. in Anaheim, Calif., there are three new faces. Jim Newell is now national sales manager. He had been Western regional sales manager for JBL. Steve Giroud comes in as national training manager. Formerly, he was with Lambert Sales in Washington, D.C. Meanwhile, Larry Frederick joins as consumer markets product development manager. He operated his own custom audio installation and consulting business previously.

Old Stones LPs Spurt In Sales

NEW YORK The Rolling Stones left London Records in 1970, but the superstar left behind a catalog of 17 albums, currently moving at a more rapid clip than in recent years.

John Harper, national sales manager, says, "The sales of Stones material in two major films this year, 'Comin' Home' and the current 'Apocalypse Now,' has increased catalog movement 20% this year."

The Stones are heard performing twice, "Out Of Time" and "Begins Banquet" in "Comin' Home" and they perform "Satisfaction" in "Apocalypse Now."

The label is presently reissuing "Satisfaction" to Top 40 radio and is getting an additional plug on the disc using a 60-second television commercial for "Apocalypse Now."

NEW YORK SPECTACULAR

Union Fees Cut Anti-Nuke Concert \$5

By DICK NUSSE

NEW YORK—Overtime costs are expected to cut deeply into the profits of the otherwise successful series of anti-nuclear benefit concerts. A clear movement held here Wednesday through Sunday (19-23).

Although spokesmen for Musical Union For Safe Energy say the final accounting and disbursement of the monies received from five shows at Madison Square Garden won't be tallied until later this month, estimates of the savings have been revised downwards from \$750,000 to "less than half a million." The concerts, which began at

In This Issue

CAMPUS	46
CLASSICAL	69
CLASSIFIED MART	76-77
COUNTRY	90
DISCO	98
GOSPEL	59
INTERNATIONAL	64
JAZZ	46
PUBLISHING	67
RADIO	24
SOUL	29
SOUND BUSINESS	42
TALENT	56
TECHNOLOGY	44
TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO	50
FEATURES	
Billboard Talent Forum	30-41
Coverage	26
Commentary	20
Disco Action	59
Inside Track	86
Lifelikes	12
Stock Market Quotations	84
Studio Track	46
Video Takes	51
Vox Joe	28
CHARTS	
Top LPs	81-83
Singles/Radio Action Chart	25, 27
Album/Radio Action Chart	26
Boonville	28
Bubbling Under Top	46
LPs: Hot 100	29
Disco Top 100	58
Hot Country	47
Jazz LPs	57
Latin LPs	61
Hot LPs/The World	68
Hot Soul Singles	48
Soul LPs	61
Hot Country Singles	49
Hot Country LPs	49
Hot 100	79
Hot 100 Diff./Contemporary	79
RECORD REVIEWS	
Album Reviews	72
Single Reviews	73
LP Closeup Column	74

IN THE LAST EIGHT MONTHS,
MORE THAN THREE MILLION PEOPLE HAVE
BOUGHT OUR
CARS.



(56-135)

IT'S A
PLATINUM
INVESTMENT.



(56-507)

PRODUCED BY ROY THOMAS BAKER
MANAGEMENT: FRED LEWIS



© 1979 Elektra/Asylum Records A Warner Communications Co.

EAT TO THE BEAT

Blondie



EAT TO THE BEAT

Blondie



The entire world has developed a taste for Blondie.
The group has graced the pages of just about every major publication around.
Their music has brought millions into
record stores and their new album will prove that history repeats itself.
Deborah Harry sounds devastating.
The album approaches rock, pop, ballads and reggae in
such incredible new ways that everyone else sounds old-fashioned.
This is Blondie at their best.
Eat it.

contains the single "Dreaming"



Chrysalis

Records • And Tapes

The single, CHS 2079 • The album, CHS 1235 • Produced by Mike Chapman • Management: ALIVE

Billboard's First International Video Music Conference

AGENDA

November 15-18, 1979

Thursday, November 15

8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

Registration

5 p.m.-7 p.m.

Opening reception hosted by Billboard

9:00 p.m.-Midnight

Video Showcase highlighting the best creative efforts of music making record companies, program distributors and independent producers. All high U-M video showcases shown with the new General Electric large-screen PJ 5650 video projection system and a state of the art hi-fi system from Miles & Krauss Sound.

Friday, November 16

8:30 a.m. Welcome—Lee Zhen, Billboard Editor-in-Chief and Publisher, Steve Trauman, Billboard Tape-Audio Video Editor and Conference Chairman.

"Video Music—Tomorrow is Here Today"

Participants include 3rd Street President, MCA Inc., Andrew Kehul, President, The Gallup Organization, John Lack, President, Warner Cable.

Video From The Top: rap session with industry leaders moderated by Lee Zhen, Billboard Editor-in-Chief and Publisher. Participants include C. Chavis Smith, president, Rockwell International, Robert Summer, President, RCA Records, Al Coury, President, RSO Records, Stan Gorkovik, President, RAA.

10:30 a.m.-10:45 a.m.

Coffee Break

10:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.

Video & Videocassette—Compatible & Complementary? Hardware update moderated by Larry Finney, Executive Director, IFA. Participants include Kenneth Ingram, Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing, Magnavox Consumer Electronics, Richard O'Brien, Executive Vice President, US-VCR Corp., Phil Slack, Vice President, Sony Video Products, and representatives of Panasonic and U.S. Patent.

11:45 a.m.-12:45 p.m.

Video Rights—Legal Jungle? Focus on global music and video copyright, sync and performance rights, and video piracy, moderated by Al Berney, President, Harry Fox Agency.

Participants include Bop Crofters, Executive Assistant to the President, American Federation of Musicians, Cliff Blesser, Director, Film Security Office, Motion Picture Assn. of America.

12:45-2:00 p.m.

Luncheon

2:00 p.m.-4 p.m.

Small group demonstrations of videorecording and videotape recording systems, video equipment studio workshops and video programming presentations, including the Magnavox Magnavision (Philips) MCA Videodisk, Sony Video Studio, Panasonic video Studio, Jon Roseman Productions' Video Juicebox and Ron Hays' Music Image.

9:00 p.m.-Midnight

Video Showcase Programming

Saturday, November 17

8:30 a.m.-9:30 a.m.

Creative Input For A Mass Market? rap session with independent producers and programmers, moderated by John Weaver, Keel & Co. Participants include Paul Eggen, Executive Producer, Jon Roseman Productions, George Honchar, Executive Vice President, Home Frontline Associates, Eric Gendler, President, Panacear, Utopia Video, Ron Hays, President, Music Image.

9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m.

"In-Home To In Store To In-Home" Experience in key areas within record companies, using in-store promotional tapes to prepare for the home market, moderated by Jo Bergman, Director, Video and Television, Warner Bros. Records.

Participants include Peter Van der Velden, Coordinator, Video Operations, Casablanca Records, Steve Kahn, Manager, Audio Visual Productions, RCA Records, Valerie Smith, Director, Film & Video Production Center, Capitol Records, Gerald Landry, President, Promotion.

10:30 a.m.-11:45 a.m.

Coffee Break

11:45 a.m.-12:45 p.m.

Luncheon

12:45 p.m.-2:00 p.m.

Farewell Brunch

2:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Additional video demonstrations, presentations and repeat Video Showcase programs

Los Angeles
The Sheraton-Universal Hotel

10:30 a.m.-10:45 a.m.

Coffee Break

10:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.

Marketing Music For New Media—distribution experiences and experiments in the music and video markets, moderated by Ken Winston, National Video Clearinghouse.

Participants include Al Bergami, President, MCA Distributing, Jan Laro, Vice President, Pickwick International, David Hensberry, Vice President, Marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videodisk, Gene Silverman, President, Video Trend, Bob Vandegrift, Vice President, Consumer Products, Magnetic Video, Al Markin, President, Video Corp. Of America.

11:45 a.m.-12:45 p.m.

"The Retail Connection—Dealer/One Stop Experience" Focus on actual in-store sales reactions to the first videocassette programs and initial videorecorders, moderated by Joe Cohen, Executive Vice President, NAMM.

Participants include Lee Hartstone, President, Integrity Entertainment, Wherehouse, Noel Gamble, President, Sound Video Unlimited, and David Kaye, President, Emerald City Records Co., among others.

12:45 p.m.-1:45 p.m.

Studio—An Audio/Video Manager: views of recording and video studios on conversions and on-line ventures, moderated by Lola Sobsey, Vice President, Withbone Studios.

Participants include Chris Stone, President, Record Plant, L. A. Louis Shering, Executive Vice President, Trans American Video, Bill Marino, Chief Engineer, Regent Sound.

12:45 p.m.-3:00 p.m.

Luncheon

3:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Continuing demonstrations of videorecording and videotape systems, video studios, video programming presentations.

9:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.

Special event at the Country House of Trans American Video, co-hosted by the Record Plant, followed by a visit to the videorecorder at the L.A. Convention Center, courtesy of the Los Angeles Video Show.

Sunday, November 18

8:30 a.m.-9:30 a.m.

Videodisk: Tape Programming Progress? focus on building the first video catalog and outlook for future music industry product.

Participants include Jack Funder, President, MCA Disco-Vision, Gary Darrell, President, EM Video, John Lottis, Executive Vice President, Video Tape Network, Sam Szelek, Director, Music Programming, Time-Life Video.

9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m.

International Video Music Networks? highlights on the growth of video on the international scene in key music markets, moderated by Don MacLean, Program Director, EM Audio Visual Services, London.

Participants include Klaus Mueller-Neuhoff, Complan, Hamburg, John Ross-Barnard, Home Video Manager, BBC, London, among others.

10:30 a.m.-10:45 a.m.

Coffee Break

10:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.

"Future Technologies—Promise & Potential" with updates on new audio and video breakthroughs and their impact on the industry.

Participants include Roger Rizzo, General Manager, Sony Digie Audio Duxton, Robert Plannach, President, Bell & Howell Video.

11:45 a.m.-12:45 p.m.

Looking Ahead, wrap-up session moderated by Stephen Trauman, Billboard Tape-Audio Video Editor and Conference Chairman, with moderates of all panels participating plus Todd Rundgren, Utopia Video.

12:45 p.m.-2:00 p.m.

Farewell Brunch

2:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Additional video demonstrations, presentations and repeat Video Showcase programs



Mail Completed Form to:
DIANE KIRKLAND/NANCY FALK
Billboard's International
Video Music Conference
9000 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90069

Please register me for Billboard's International Video Music Conference at the Sheraton-Universal Hotel, November 15-18, 1979.

I am enclosing a check or money order, in the amount of (please check):

☐ \$275 REGULAR RATE

☐ \$195 for Panelist, Students and Spouses.

Name(s) _____

Title(s) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone () _____

Country _____

You may charge your Video Music Registration if you wish:

☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard/Visa

☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Credit Card Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Registration does not include hotel accommodations or airfare.

Registrant substitutions may be made. 10% cancellation fee will apply to cancellations prior to October 26. Absolutely no refunds after October 26, 1979.

Register Now! Registration at the door will be \$25.00 higher.

*All information on hotel accommodations will be mailed to you immediately upon receipt of your completed registration form.

_____ First Name for Badge

Billboard

Polygram Concoives New Returns Policy

Continued from page 1

A modification of Polygram's returns and discount practices is viewed by Irwin Steinberg, executive vice president of Polygram Corp., as an attempt to recover gross profit margins in the industry which, he claims, have shown virtually a 50% cut over the past 20 years.

Two other areas with new policies include minimum order size and special service requirements.

Specifics in each category are:

- Average pricing on returns (effective Oct. 1). For LP and tape product except classical and 7 and 12 inch singles, customers will be credited for returns on average dollar billed for all purchases of a specific selection number.

The present 90-day minimum for product to remain in the field continues, meaning Jan. 1 date for average pricing policy on involved product released Oct. 1.

A computer will take total dollars billed and divide by units purchased on a monthly basis to arrive with a new price level, with all returns subject to average on a rolling 12-month basis.

In addition, multiple location customers will have one average price per selection with accumulated purchases of all locations. Return allowances must be utilized 90 days from date of issue by Polygram. After 90 days, the sale will expire and the customer must go through this procedure again.

- Return allowances effective Jan. 1. There's a new limit on quantity of product eligible based on the following customer classification: 100% retailer, 10% distributor, 25% subdistributor with 10-30% retail volume, 20% and 60% to 90% retail volume, 15% and 10% to 20% retail volume. For each label instead of combining.

According to Frosol, the company's returns guidelines have averaged 25% with higher rates allowed in the earlier part of the year due to the industry downturn.

Excluded from the new 1% policy are all singles, Christmas product and declining artists as defined by each label distributed with customers notified on this category by each release.

The actual dollar returned by the label is determined by multiplying the customer's return percentage by average monthly purchases per label over three prior months.

Pros From 30 Nations At Monte Carlo Disco Huddle

MONTÉ CARLO, Disco professionals from 30 countries are expected at Billboard's first Disco Internationale at Looes, Monte Carlo Hotel here Oct. 4-7. The event, which follows six successful Billboard Disco Forums in the U.S. is the first such convention having a worldwide perspective.

Special seminars will focus on such issues as international publishing and licensing agreements, disco marketing techniques, talent development and programming.

The four levels of the convention center adjacent to the hotel contain more than 25 exhibition spaces, sound rooms and meeting facilities.

Registration for the conclave is

Any missed monthly return allowance will be added to the following month with the exception of the end of the calendar year with the customer having through February to use the full allowance.

The new policy includes an invoice "Statement" with each approved return which shows customer's total dollar amount charged against his monthly allowance, unit balance and current balance for each label.

Again, the overall allowance is figured on a per customer per label basis.

While discounts are included in the new policy, also true of CBS' recently announced return policy effective Jan. 1, Frosol claims that Polygram's rate of discounts based on a random sampling seems to be minimal and a serious percentage of returns "difficult," he explains, the tell a true manufacturer defective versus a suspect defective.

- Minimum order size (effective Oct. 1). Minimum order of 125 units per selection, except orders over 7-inch singles, which must be ordered in box lot quantities of 25 units per selection. All customers including those with multiple outlets must meet the minimum order requirements of \$125 for each outlet. Each outlet is subject to the minimum box lot requirements for ordering 7-inch singles.

- Special service requirements (effective Oct. 1). The following services will be available to customers with multiple retail locations who request that Polygram, 1) pick and pack individual outlet orders, and then ship those orders, in bulk, to the customer's warehouse for redistribution. The charge for this service is 1% of the total value of the invoice and is non-refundable. 2) Pick, pack and ship orders directly to the customer's individual outlets. The charge for this special service is 2% of the total value of the invoice and is non-refundable.

Steenberg says, "What we're doing may not always be right, but we've given a awful lot of thought in this area, and we're not going to turn around and practice what we preach of the past. But we can make moves to improve the industry's vitality."

Steenberg maintains the industry's growth pattern after the past 30 years was largely flat "fueled by business practices such as a liberal return policy and discounts which worked well during a time when marginal gross profits were high. Those practices made sense then because of the close relationship that developed between airplay and retail availability of product."

\$315 before Oct. 12 \$350 after that date and \$375 after that date. The rate is \$265 for disco DJs forum panelists, students, industry personnel and spouses.

Hotel accommodations and airfare are not included in the regular registration rates, though they are included in the three travel packages. Billboard has arranged the one- and two-week group excursions to depart from L.A., New York or Chicago.

The first package includes a half day sightseeing tour in Monaco, the second includes a self-drive car for seven days and a three-day ski package option in the Alps and the third

(Continued on page 36)



WONDER VISIT—Steve Wonder gives Skeeter Davis onstage at the "Grand Ole Opry" in Nashville during the Black Music Axiom board of director's meeting recently.

2 LABELS GO TO PICKWICK

LOS ANGELES Record Merchandising has lost two more labels—TK and Motion—to Pickwick Distributing.

The veteran independent distributor, once the strongest independent in this market, has also lost A&M and has seen its hold on strong jazz labels also diminish. Observers here say the Sid Talmadge Sam Rockin firm may be in danger of becoming a victim of consolidated distribution or of the mass merchants snuffing all the remaining indie line.

Pickwick, Distribution, whose Southern California branch in North San Valley has been open one year, now represents: Arista, A&T, Carvalls, CTI, London, Midway, Motion, Mushroom, Ovation, Pacific Arts, Tomato and TK. In an other move, Fantasy has switched to California Record Distributors in Berkeley.

Talmadge, in business 33 years, says the firm has 15 inlines including Prelude, West End, Fiesta and Cachet, among others. "But not the big ones," he concedes.

Why is he losing his business? "You tell me," he purrs. "I'm very bitter. I cannot believe the treatment I get after 33 years."

Talmadge says he and Rickin let go between 20-25 people Friday 12th. They also closed their Denver sales office Wednesday 12th and left three people go. That office was opened three years ago by his late Jack Lewerks, one of the partners in the company.

As another economic move, the firm is trimming its San Francisco sales office from six to two people.

And it is also wanting for a smaller location to get away from its present large warehouse facility in Berkeley.

Talmadge says a proposed merger with California Record Distributors was the reason he didn't cut his overhead earlier. That merger fell through.

Talmadge says he'd like to get a "little store on Pico Blvd. keep my key people and some in when I feel like it."

Optimism Reigns At Lieberman Conclave

Continued from page 1

atives including RCA Distributing president Al Bergano and CBS vice president Don Dempsie.

The last that rack sales tell of, Lieberman said, was not disputed by Lieberman. Lieberman said the industry had been hit by a "conglomeration" of events in 1979, any one of which alone might have been shaken off. However, both Lieberman and company president Harold Okmon, offered bullish outlooks on home entertainment growth in the 1980s.

According to Okmon's analysis, there will be increasing emphasis in 1980 on what he termed "home-focused" products.

David Lieberman said the industry was rocked this year as an outcome of unrealistic expectations—particularly a result of 1978's banner sales combined with economic downturn and negative attitudes about the economy. Lieberman also cited the drost trend of one of the industry's 1979 hits. These factors have temporarily removed many consumers from the record and tape marketplace, Lieberman said.

Okmon and Lieberman revealed that the late August resurgence of buying has not been felt as strongly at risk as retail. They explain that traffic is up at many discount stores as the recessionary trend sees much of what is termed "trading down" to more discount oriented shopping.

"We still have the impact of the recession on our customer," says Lieberman. "We are usually more recession proof because of other traffic."

The theme of the convention was "Three Out Of Three Ain't Bad."

reference to the NARM rackpuffer of the year award, which has been won by Lieberman consecutively for the last three years.

David Lieberman claimed that the industry downturn promised to benefit the company by allowing it to outpace competitors which are not as efficiently run or as music-oriented as Lieberman.

Lieberman today is serving approximately 2,600 retail departments. The company's sales volume for the 1979-79 fiscal year ended May 31 is more than \$130 million and David Lieberman pictured the company as "growing toward the one-quarter billion" dollar mark.

Lieberman recently has taken on several Kmart stores on a trial basis. This marks a break of Kmart's long-standing exclusive relationship with the Handelman company. Recently, several Kmart stores have also been open to Pickwick in the trial program.

The convention included the by-now familiar audio/visual product presentations, with RCA, CBS, WEA, A&M and Capitol showing video footage on acts with upcoming product. Blank tape suppliers Memorex and 3M were also presenters, as was Doneyland Records. Suppliers manned exhibition booths, also were on tap, and personal growth seminars in time management were included in the itineraries.

Live entertainment, a Lieberman convention hallmark included Lamont Cranston Band/Waterhouse, Dave and Sugar (RCA), Molly Hatchet (CBS), Steve Dahl (Ovation), Barbara Mandrell (MCA), Point Blank (MCA), George Thelwell (Rounder) and Firefall (Atlantic).



R.G.H.
Record Manufacturing Corp.

New York City's only record pressing plant

QUALITY IS OUR PRIME OBJECTIVE. IF IT'S YOURS CALL US.

R.G.H. RECORD MANUFACTURING CORP.
750 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10035 (212) 354-4330

the \$500 one night stand

\$500 now rents Houston's finest intimate concert hall.



- Many summer and fall dates still open. Call now and get first choice on dates.
- Seating capacity of 2,860.
- Recently remodeled.
- Only 12 miles from downtown Houston in Sharpstown.

Celebrity Circle Theatre
7320 S. Freeway Houston, Texas
Concert Dates Smith (713) 626-3520

A SPECIAL TRIBUTE

"A SONG FOR DONNY..."

(D. Hathaway) (Special Lyrics by Carrie Lucas)

PERFORMED BY
THE WHISPERS

THE WHISPERS



Proceeds To Be Donated To The Donny Hathaway Scholarship Fund

Arranged by David Crawford & John Parrish

Produced by Dick Griffey and The Whispers

Manufactured and Distributed by RCA Records



'Rise' 45 Raises Alpert's Reveling Posture

Revels In His Current Solo Hit Project

By ED HARRISON

LOS ANGELES—With his single "Rise" shaping up as a No. 1 record, Herb Alpert's confidence in his recording career has been restored.

"Rise" is Alpert's first smash hit since "This Guy's In Love With You," hit No. 1 in 1968 and "The Lonely Bull" with the Tijuana Brass placed sixth in 1962.



Herb Alpert, his trumpet playing is much more free flowing now.

In fact, despite his long career, Alpert includes "Rise" in the same breath as his other "rushes" such as when Sam Cooke recorded his first

song "What A Wonderful World" (penetred by Alpert and Lou Adler), the popularity of "The Lonely Bull," his rebounding with "A Taste Of Honey" "after a lull when people didn't feel the Brass was valid," and "This Guy's In Love With You" (which caught me off guard).

Alpert recalls the night he finished "Rise" "I intended to do it for my own pleasure," he says, "which was something I haven't done since the Tijuana Brass."

The "Rise" single, penned by Alpert's nephew Randy Badaz and Andy Armer, was recorded without an album in mind, a change in philosophy from previous Alpert releases. "If I got a hit record first, I could go into the studio with a lot more confidence," he says. "If 'Rise' didn't happen, there wouldn't have been an album. If things don't go right, you get a little gun-shy."

Although "Rise" wasn't intentionally cut as a disco record, it did not immediately gain acceptance. "I recognized that dance music was here. I tried not to make a disco record but a dance record. Most feedback to it was that it was too slow," comments Alpert.

Actually when Badaz and Armer brought the tape to Alpert, it was done faster, but Alpert slowed it down to 100 beats per minute.

Alpert wrote two songs on the album (which was recorded on a 3M digital machine) leaving the remainder of the material to Jose Samper-Vill Jennings, Bill Withers and Badazz/Armer.

"During the 'Lonely Bull' days, I used to write a lot. Now I'm better



"If 'Rise' didn't happen, there wouldn't have been an album."

equipped to listen to someone else's songs and inject my own ideas. It's hard to be objective now."

One song Alpert did write, "1980," was written as a possible theme for the 1980 Moscow Olympics. After he received a call from Dan Ohlmeyer of NBC Sports, "1980" is my idea of what the opening of the Olympics should sound like," says Alpert.

He claims his trumpet playing is much more free flowing now. "I had a good experience producing Gato Barbieri's 'Caliente,'" he says. "When making music you have to let it come out by getting into the mood of the song and letting it happen. It becomes more emotional and a better experience as a player and listener."

"I'm not a trumpet player in the traditional sense. I didn't come up through the big bands. I'm a different breed—a record producer, trumpet player. I know how to make a record and the trumpet is part of it."

Alpert is taking a cautious "wait and see" attitude towards any touring. At this stage in the game, Alpert still relates to what transpired in the '60s. "Things have changed so much that I don't know if there is a demand for a tour. I'll wait and see how the album does. And if I do tour, it will be on a selective basis."

Now that his own career is taking

off again, Alpert says that in all probability, he will curb his production activities. He also rules out any possibility of reforming the Tijuana Brass.

As vice chairman of A&M Records, Alpert doesn't view himself as a record company executive. "I'm primarily an artist. I get off playing and



"Things have changed so much that I don't know if there is a demand for a tour."

making music," he says. "Rise" gave me the opportunity to go into the studio and make Herb Alpert music."

MCA, Nautilus, Tim Weisberg Linking Up On Digital LP

Continued from page 1

Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab with its Original Master Recording Series.

And in another major audiophile industry development, Nautilus Recordings will sponsor a "summit meeting" of audiophile firms just prior to the upcoming Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas in early January.

That meeting, according to Steve Krauss, president of Pomona Beach, Calif.-based Nautilus, will bring together some 30 firms involved in audiophile disks, to discuss such matters as consistent marketing and quality control in that industry.

This past Saturday and Sunday (29, 30) flutist Weisberg, who is signed to MCA, and hand cut digital LP at Producer's Workshop recording studios here using the Soundstream recording process.

The joint venture involves MCA financing the production costs with Nautilus financing the project; the rest of the way Jeti Halafater, MCA's attorney, was instrumental in putting the deal together with Nautilus.

Called "Top Of The Wesberg," rock-oriented LP will be housed initially on the Nautilus label sometime

before the end of the year with a suggested \$15.98 list.

Distribution will be through the Nautilus underground network, aimed at stereo retail outlets, as well as through independent record distributors who cater to record stores emphasizing audiophile product.

A year down the line, however, according to Krauss, MCA will exercise an option to issue the disk under its own logo as a standard analog recording, which would then go through normal MCA distribution channels.

Last year, Weisberg and Dan Fogelberg had a duet LP on Full Moon/Epic called "Two Sons Of Different Mothers," which peaked at 8 on Billboard's Top LP & Tape chart.

Wesberg's last MCA album was issued three months ago. He's due to go into the studio early next year for another MCA LP which will be issued in the first quarter of next year.

The Wesberg digital LP will be pressed on 100% pure virgin vinyl.

Krauss also notes that Nautilus, which has blossomed into one of the major audiophile record firms specializing in direct-to-disk, digital and half-speed mastered product, is pursuing more joint ventures of this type with other major labels.

"It's plus business for both labels and artists," explains Krauss. "In that there's more royalties for them. We reach a special market that they don't. It's beneficial to everyone."

Jeff Weher produced the Wesberg project along with sound producer Bob Jonie of Nautilus/Murican on the date included Rick Jaeger on drums, Bobby Right on keyboards, Todd Robinson on guitar, David Minor on bass, Jim Kruger on guitar and Mike Utley on keyboards.

MCA also has licensed to Nautilus a John Klemmer direct-to-disk project called "Tempest," which appeared previously on the ABC label

before MCA acquired ABC. Nautilus will issue that disk shortly at a \$15.98 list. MCA has also granted Nautilus a license to issue one pressing mastered product from the MCA catalog with the artist to be determined in the next 90 days.

The advantages of half-speed mastering, an audiophile medium that is gaining in popularity and spearheaded by such firms as Mobile Fidelity, is that a cleaner groove results, better frequency response and greater dynamics are achieved, there is less intergroove distortion and the disk doesn't wear out as fast.

Half-speed mastering, according to Krauss, combined with pressing on 100% pure virgin vinyl, results in a "vastly superior disk."

A&M has granted a license to Nautilus to issue Pablo Cruise's "Lifelines" and Joan Baez's "Diamonds & Rust" as half-speed mastered LPs. Both will have suggested \$15.98 list.

WEA special products division has granted Nautilus a license to issue six titles from the WEA catalog as half-speed mastered product.

Two of those titles include the Doobie Brothers' "The Captain & Me" and America's "Holidays." Suggested list will be \$14.95. Four other titles will be determined shortly.

Recently Nautilus parted with Mushroom to issue Heart's "Dreamboat Annie" LP, using half-speed mastering and these LPs, according to Krauss, have begun shipping.

Krauss points out that the intended LPs are subject to the approval of the artists when they listen to the test pressings.

Nautilus first got involved with audiophile recordings in 1974 as Onon Marketing when it began distributing Sheffield direct-to-disk product. Later the firm began acquiring various audiophile labels, such as JVC, Coherent Sound, East Wind and others for distribution.

The label issued its first direct-to-disk record under its own label at the end of 1975 with Randy Sharp's "First In Line." Earlier this year Nautilus issued the Kingston Trio's "Aspen Glow" on its own label, which is a digital LP that used the Soundstream system.

"WE'LL BUILD A BUNGALOW" (161)

(You Spell It For Two—Big Enough For Two)



The Big Bands made it world famous in the Fifties. Now "THE SEABOARD COASTLINERS" New DISCO version is HOT with the Youngsters in the Seventies, on a 12-inch "MAYHAMS COLLEGIATE RECORD."

Contact

Standley Records Corp.

760 Blandia Street—Urbica, N.Y. 13501—(315) 735-6187

"There's a rumor going around about a company that designs great record covers, liners, ads, tape labels, catalogs plus 8 other fascinating services."

"To find out more about this rumor call..."

Lee Myles Associates, Inc.

161 EAST 64TH ST., DEPT. TA
N.Y. N.Y. 10022 TEL. 747-3222

For Exciting Cut-Outs

COUNTRYWIDE
RECORD & TAPE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

For the Best in Budget LP's

YOU GET A LOT FOR A LITTLE

KORT RECORDS

Send for our catalog

COUNTRYWIDE
RECORD & TAPE DIST., INC.
1000 N. W. 10th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
(305) 433-9510 (305) 242-9000
Telex: 150000 COUNTRY
Wire Code: 1-215 888-9130

©1978 by Lee Myles Associates, Inc. All rights reserved.



TOM PETTY
AND
THE HEARTBREAKERS
ON

Backstreet
MICK RAGGIO

Dealers Eager, Await Healthy Fall Quarter

Continued from page 1

While citing motivation on the above mentioned releases, Karel says the key for the chain's bright 1979 so far is catalog sales. "Other

retailer, no shared this year and support buying catalog Sociomercantile counting to us.

George Levy, president of Eastern located Sam Goody Inc. sees no

clear shift in sales patterns over the previous months, putting a stamp of good "steady sales" in this period. He's complaining about co-op ads, but notes that "CBS doesn't seem to

have any budget for September, but they're probably saving up for a big push in the months ahead. I'm expecting a good Christmas."

John Kaplan of Handelman, the

huge Detroit-based racket, claims business is improving, and "I look to a good October, November and December because of significant new product due for release."

Lana Brooks, purchasing director of the Leonard Plaza chain in L.A., reports strong sales through August although the first two weeks in September have been slow due to the recent heat wave and bus strike in Los Angeles. "If anything will bring people into the stores, it's upcoming releases. If that doesn't work, then nothing will," states Brooks.

Avoidance in preparing this story provided by: Irv Lichtenman, Jerry Wood, Mike Hyland, Kip Kirby, Alan Penchansky, Cary Darling and Jess Callahan.

Disc-O-Mat, opening its sixth store in the New York area in November, is experiencing a "considerable pickup" in sales for September over August," reports John D'Antonio, field manager.

"The kids are back in school, they've spent their money on books and are now in the market to buy records," he says.

Says Steve Embree, owner of four Port O' Call stores in the Nashville area: "It seems that business has been getting back in line within the last six weeks, although it is not as good as it was last year at this time. However, it looks like we're headed for a good Christmas season."

Says David Keadle, manager of the Or retail outlet in Birmingham, Ala.: "There has definitely been a turnaround. Our sales are just as good, if not better than last year at this time. We've been swamped with calls about the new Eagles and Fleetwood Mac releases, and I'm sure with just those two albums, business will greatly increase," says Keadle.

Says Patrick Berry, owner and manager of Leisure Landing in New Orleans: "I saw a turnaround in sales when school first opened, but it has since dropped again. It's not what I'd like to see. I've seen people overlook double record sets because of the price. People today are buying less of quantity. Where last year people would buy three and four albums at a time, now they buy only one or two albums."

Mike Cornhaber, owner of two Chicago Record Estate stores, offers a cautious assessment. "It was so bad before that it's getting better," he reasons. "But it's not where I want it to be."

Keith Ecklerling at Chicago's Sounds Good Records believes consumers still must adjust to the quick succession of price increases that 1978-79 brought. Ecklerling remains optimistic, believing that dollar value of prerecorded music purchases again will be recognized by consumers.

"Business has been super," says Bob Delaney, manager and buyer for the Tower Records store in Hollywood. "It's dropped a little since 155-205 but that's mainly because of school beginning and there aren't as many tourists."

Delaney says the upcoming Fleetwood Mac release may increase sales. "They may lose sales because they appeal to every body. With Zepplin, most of the people who come in for it are record freaks anyway. Zepplin may have peaked business up to \$200 a day."

The buying pattern he sees now is that hit product and some catalog sales are selling at a steady clip, but no blockbuster bringing in the dollars. "People are being more selective."

(Continued on page 18)

KNOW THYSELF

Digital readout displays positions of planets

Green and yellow lights report compatibility, indicate personal relationships



Birthdate keys compute astrological profiles of one or two people

Planet keys compare personality traits, suggest daily trends.

An astrological computer you can hold in your hand.

For the first time you can probe your personality without charts or the assistance of a professional astrologer.

ASTRO by KOSMOS® does it for you—quickly, easily and electronically.

All you do is enter your birthdate and, within a few seconds, this incredible little computer displays your zodiacal profile, based on Zodiac positions of the Sun, Mercury, Venus and Mars at your birth.

Are you compatible with your boss, your spouse, your lover, your child? ASTRO can compare 16 different combinations of personality traits, answer questions such as "Is it easy for you to love me?"

Finally, ASTRO matches your astrological influences to any day—past, present or future—and supplies an in-depth analysis of your relationships.

The world's first hand-held astrological computer also

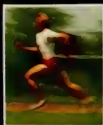
works as a simple four-function calculator.

ASTRO has a suggested retail price of \$49.95. If you can't find it in a store near you, contact Kosmos International, Inc., 700 Candler Building, Atlanta, Georgia, 30303, (404) 658-1032.

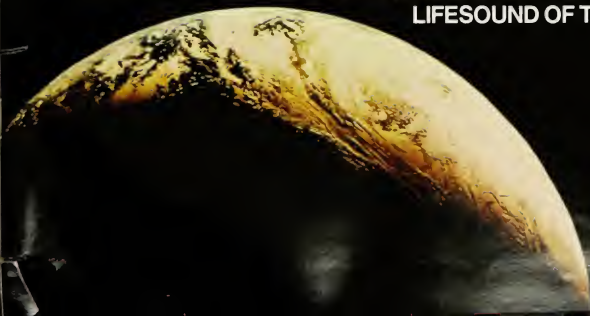
Helping people to better understand themselves.

KOSMOS®

©Kosmos International, Inc., 1979



OCTOBER 1, 1979.
THE RKO RADIO NETWORK IS ON THE AIR.
LIFESOUND OF THE 80'S.



Many Dealers Predict Healthy Fall Quarter

• Continued from page 16

Secondary new groups and albums are suffering," he says. Chris Betschart, Southern California regional coordinator for adver-

tising for Tower, noted co-op advertising is up. "It slowed down a little but it started picking up in September," he says, with the main reason being the fall slate of heavy releases.

At Franklin's, Al Franklin's in Hanford, Calif., says business has turned soft after a good August and several weeks in September. "Customer after customer is complaining

about the price of records and quality control, pointing to pops, clicks and warpage," Franklin maintains. Co-op advertising is termed a "horror" by Franklin, who notes

that the fall call he's gotten in eight weeks in this regard came from RCA.

"The kids tell me they want hit product in a price range they can afford. This is resulting in far less volume turnover," says Franklin. Says veteran retailer/merchandise Jack Grossman of the East Coast Music Market retail chain, "We're overburdened by the complete curtailment of ad dollars, which to me is like trying to save business by turning off the electric lights."

"In general, I'm confident that sales will reflect the need and desire of the consumer to buy music."

In Miami, Spec's Records vice president Joe Andrules says, "Our sales have been good and steady throughout the summer, so it's difficult to tell if there is a turnaround." Although sales have not been as strong as last year, Andrules claims that business has been good.

Rick Kamler of Music Makers in Miami says his business has turned around. "Our sales have not been off in recent months," he says. "Our sales have in fact been up 15%-20%."

Jerry Philips, manager of a Peaches outlet in Dallas, reports that

(Continued on page 86)

Promo LPs

• Continued from page 3

copies of current Atlantic radio station copies.

I purchased the following promo copies at \$3.99: the "Dracula" soundtrack, "Hot Butterfly" by the Inspirations and "Bram Tehtakovsky," the music for "UNICEF Concert" for \$2.99 and denied copies of the current Knack and Canine King for \$3.99.

Among other titles which I saw in stock in quantities of up to eight in 10 copies were the soundtracks of the "Wanderers," "Meatballs" and albums by Neil Larsen, Mark Tanner, Smokey Robinson and an estimated 60 to 80 other titles, which I was unable to write down when I was in the store.

Underground Records had more demo LPs for sale, primarily at \$3.99. Most regular copies of current LPs carried a gum sticker indicating a price markdown from the \$5.69 list.

The Basement Albums store at 1158 E. 13 St., Boulder, a much smaller store, compacted its demo and promo LPs, about 250 in all, in browser boxes with hand-printed "new arrivals" alphabetized divider cards.

This campus store carried mostly one to four copies of an equal variety of titles to that at Underground.

I purchased the following promo copies there: "All There Is" by Exile, "Images" by Ronnie Milsap, both for \$2.50; "Makin' Music" by Roy Clark and Gatemouth Brown, \$2.99; and "The Main Event" by Barbra Streisand for \$3.25. Albums of which the store had the greatest number of multiple copies included "The UNICEF Concert" plus Mark Tanner and Jay McShann.

This store, operated by a person identified as Buddy Day, is opening a Norman, Okla., store.

A buying man sold me the following radio promo copies for \$3.99: the current Chicago, Ted Nugent "State Of Shock," Ramsey by Ramsey Lewis and the Ohio Players' "Everybody Up."

This store had few multiple copies and I would estimate its total demo and promo inventory of current LP product at fewer than 250 pieces.

JOHN SIPPLE



PEOPLES
for
RICHARD'S
SHOES

CENTURY CITY 277-4331
1001 W. MAIN ST. BULLETS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

IN WASHINGTON 471-6070
1235 N. BROADWAY AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD 656-2103
10101 W. SANTA MONICA BL.
WEST HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

24 KT ROCK AND ROLL.

With an unbroken skein of hits including Radar Love, fans on both sides of the Atlantic value Golden Earring for their pure rock and roll. Now they're back, and their new album, "No Promises, No Debts" sparkles with hit songs like "Weekend Love," "D-Light" and "Heartbeat." Try on Golden Earring's new album.

**NO PROMISES, NO DEBTS: ROCK
AND ROLL THAT WEARS WELL.
ON POLYDOR RECORDS AND TAPES.**

N O P R O M I S E S N O D E B T S

Golden Earring





1980: The Year Of The Egg

Featuring These Shows:



Steppin' Out

A whirlwind musical tour of America's disco scene featuring the country's top club D.J.'s and disco artists. A 3 hour weekly show hosted by Raechel Donahue and consulted by Kent Burkhardt. Presently heard in 115 markets across the nation.



The Great American Musical

Broadway and Hollywood's most memorable music with guest appearances by the stars that made it happen. A 2 hour weekly show. Premieres early 1980.



Rockin' Out

America's hottest Rock & Roll music as presented by radio's top rock D.J.'s with guest appearances by major recording artists. A 2 hour weekly show, hosted by Buzz Bennett and consulted by Lee Abrams. Premieres early 1980.



Film Clips

The world of film as seen through the eyes of Hollywood's leading personalities. Ten 3 minute weekly shows. Premieres early 1980.



Future File

The excitement of visiting the future with the people who will get us there. Ten 3 minute weekly shows hosted by David McQueen. Can be used for news or public affairs credit. Premieres early 1980.

All Golden Egg programs are available on a barter basis to stations in Arbitron measured markets and on a cash basis to stations in unmeasured and foreign markets.

Golden Egg: The Force In Radio Syndication

GOLDEN EGG WELCOMES
YOU TO THE NRBA. HEAR
OUR INCREDIBLE NEW
PROGRAMS — JOIN US FOR
COCKTAILS AND HORS D'OEUVRES
MONDAY AT 6PM IN SUITE 5189.

Please send information and Demo on the following:

- ☐ Steppin' Out ☐ Rockin' Out ☐ Future File
☐ Great American Musical ☐ Film Clips

Your Name

Title

Station

Address

Phone No



INTERNATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT EXPOSITION LAS VEGAS CONVENTION CENTER DECEMBER 11-14 1979

- We Welcome**
The Entire Entertainment Industry:
- Hotel Executives
 - Entertainment Directors
 - Audio Engineers
 - Designers/Builders
 - Auditorium Owners
 - Tour Promoters
 - Investors
 - Disco Owners/Managers
 - Theme Parks
 - Nightclub Owners
 - Lighting Designers
 - Casino Managers
 - Concert Promoters
 - Restaurant Owners

**To the
Greatest Show on Earth**

- To See
Hundreds of Exhibit Booths**
- Representing:
 - Disco Equipment
 - Lighting Equipment
 - Audio Concert/Entertainment Equipment
 - Tour Equipment
 - Casino Gambling Equipment
 - Game Room Equipment
 - Theatrical Stage Equipment
 - Decor Products
 - Coin-Operated Machines

**Don't Miss
The Seminar Program—**
39 Panels covering topics of interest for:

- Discotheque Hotel, Concert, Park Personnel
- Lighting Personnel
- Casino Gambling, Investment
- Personnel

For a detailed program of topics, speakers, dates time, contact:
American Expositions, Inc.
One Lincoln Plaza
New York, New York 10023
212 691 5454



Discotronics
Diversitronics
Dynamo Corp
DB Magazine
Disco Trade Magazine
Disco Distribution
Disco Tech Mfg
Disco Electronics
Decor Electronics Magazine
Discotheque Magazine



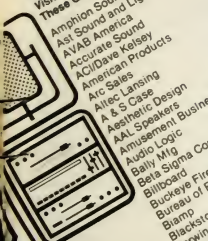
Easy Bar
Elcon Industries
Electra Displays
Entertainment Dynamics
Ektor
Entertainment Production Systems
FM Engineering
Falk Engineering
Farrallane Lighting
Frank B. Hall
Galaxy Stage Light
Game Plan
G.C. Edwards & Company
Hammond Industries
Harmon Lighting
Illusion Technology
Imax



RKB Industrial Inc
Saturday Night Lights
Stillwater Group Industries
SCR Digital
Sound Chamber
Spectra Sound Productions
Graham Smith
Sciences Fiction
Soundsequence International
Sundance Lighting
Skirpan Unlimited Systems
SICO
Total Concept Sound
Talent and Booking
Tivoli Industries
Towards 2000
Tourist Attractions and Parks
Times Square Theatrical
Teaser Wireworks
Teatronics
Telex Communications
Total Entertainment Corp
Vista Lighting
Vue More Mfg
Varaxon



Visual Products
Vita Mix
Wing Industries
Wavelength
Williams Electronics
Wood Wilkings
Wico
Yamaha



Irving Kaye Co
Illinois Cable
Julliana's Sound
Kiernan & Associates
Klein's Attractions
Kliegl Brothers
Kenroy Lighting
Kustom Electronic
Kutson Sound
Jim Kliner Sound
Lumens Corp
Lighting Dimensions
Litelab Corp
Lightworks
Lance Enterprises
Latec Light and Sound
Linear Sound
Linealight Productions
Laser Presentations
Laser Talent
Laser Displays
Multi-Phase Entertainment
M.E. Productions
Mass Laser
Mater Dei Productions
McDonald Sound
Meta International
Mobi Sound
Motion Message
Namelth and Co
Newth Lighting
Neoray Lighting
Olesen
Omega Artists
Portman Shore
Packaged Lighting Systems
Phoebus
Polaroid Corp
Performance Magazine
Party Particulars
P.A.S.E.
Parlee Products
QRK Electronics
Radio City Music
Hail Productions
Roll a Deal
Rocktronics
Rosco Labs
Rosner Custom Sound



Bureau of Radiological Health
Blackstone Mfg
Blamp
Buckeye Fireworks
Beta Sigma Corp
Bally Mfg
Audio Logic
Amusement Business
AAL Speakers
Aesthetic Design
A & S Case
Arc Sales
American Products
ACI/Dave Kelsey
Accurate Sound
AVAB America
Asst Sound and Light
Amphion Sound



Free! Register Now! Free!

Registration Form

☐ I wish to attend the exhibits.

Company _____

Name _____

Address _____

Names of attendees: _____

Return to:
American Expositions, Inc.
One Lincoln Plaza
New York, New York 10023



Just Like the '40s; WNEV-A-Review 'Make Believe Barroom'

By DOUG HALL

NEW YORK The red second hand glides past the black minute hand on the shiny new clock on the brown textured wall in the main newsroom at WNEV. At 10 a.m. William B. Williams is about to begin his daily morning show.

The maroon-tinted cart is in place and Williams B. pushes the secure button. Suddenly at 10 in a time warp shift from an old Ray Bradbury-style 30-second strains of Glenn Miller's band fill the studio and the Moderators are soon singing, "Here's Your Make Believe Barroom time, the hour of sweet nothings. Here's your Make Believe Barroom. Come on children, let us dance Le-tet-Da-Dance."

Ava Trampet so takes over. William B. comes in for a voiceover and explains the show is indeed the "Make Believe Barroom." And he tells the listeners that the return of the legendary show hosted by Martin Block in the late 1930s has been given the name of Williams.

In fact on the first day when the show was reintroduced, the station reports 500 phone calls within the

first hour praising the return. Williams goes on to tell his listeners, "There's a hanger to hear the old songs, the big band sounds, the music you haven't heard in awhile."



Billboard photo by Chuck Pulin
On Air: William B. Williams emphasizes a point as he hosts the revived "Make Believe Barroom."

Rock Month On Kiddie TV Show

NEW YORK Popular contemporary music will be a principal element of "Hot Little Rockers," a children-oriented television series debuting on NBC-TV Nov. 10.

The series, produced by Carole and Bruce Hart, who were involved in "Secret Of The Yams" and "Rock Rev Smith," is directed by "Midnight Special" director Tom Trabush. Musical director is Felix Appapardi, former member of the Manhattan, who has produced such rock acts as Cream and the Dead Boys.

The hour-long shows, to show Saturday at noon, will feature such acts as K.C. Eddie Music, Steven Snits, Little River Band, Joe Jackson, Rex Smith, Steve Sledge and others. Also featured will be the resident Hot Hero Band.

"We wanted a rock'n'roll sound for the show," explains Carole Hart, who says she found Appapardi through the production of a psychic. Appapardi says he was preparing to go out on tour with Joe Cocker when he got the job offer, which includes not only working with the talent, but also scoring animated film segments and composing musical introductions, parodies and background sounds.

Behind the show shows a noisy neon set, all the musical segments are prerecorded, with some acts simply lip-synching with their records. Carole Hart made sure the new tracks to go with their appearances, says Appapardi, Hart adds that all the acts are paid only union scale.

Physical acts will also be guests on the show, among them Olivia Newton-John who talks about her adolescence with psychiatrist Dr. Thomas Cottle.

Grammys Feb. 27

LOS ANGELES—CBS-TV has scheduled the two-hour prime time presentation of the 22nd annual Grammy Awards for Wednesday, Feb. 27, 1980. The show will originate from the Shrine Auditorium where Pierre Cossette is executive producer.

Then after spinning Jimmy Dorsey's "So Rare," Williams notes the telecasting on Monday (24) of "The Last Convertible" and its inclusion of portraits of such big band legends as Glenn Miller and Tommy Dorsey.

Williams then asks the audience if it noticed an error in his program and goes on to explain that an actor

GOLDEN WEST TO PRODUCE

LOS ANGELES—Golden West Broadcasters, which operates radio stations in eight major markets, is now entering radio production with "Golden West Broadcasters Radio Productions."

Air personality Roger Carroll is vice president and heads the new firm. He is choosing his staff as well as programming. One of the first efforts, so far untitled, is a weekly three-hour music program with an as yet unselected radio personality.

Also planned are entertainment specials, features and commercials. It has not been decided whether Carroll will keep an air shift at KMRM, a Golden West radio contemporary outlet here, in conjunction with his new duties.

Disco Out For Wolfman Jack

LOS ANGELES—What will no doubt be interpreted by some as a KMRM move, is the new name for "Wolfman Jack's Disco Party." The radio show, syndicated by Audio Stimulation, will now be known as "Wolfman Jack's Dance Party."

Paul Ward, vice president of programming for the show, comments, "This new direction is based on our view of the evolution of disco." And music director Mike Walker adds, "It should be stressed that the new show is exactly that, and not a mere name change."

"The playlist of the show will reflect several types of current dance music, and include some recurrent, crossover and a ballad; in short, everything that is danceable and conducive to a party atmosphere."

playing Frank Sinatra songs. "All Or Nothing At All" with Tommy Dorsey, when as any nostalgia buff knows, Sinatra sang that tune not with T.D. but Harry James, two years before joining the Dorsey band.

Williams fills the shows with a number of comments like that. He plays contemporary records that he says are the "more tasteful ones that blend" with the older music.

Williams picks over third record. These are the old ones. On this day he also plays Benny Goodman's quartet doing "Moonlight." Pat Pat singing "Old Cape Cod" and Guy Lombardo with Bing Crosby singing "You're Getting To Be A Habit With Me." He also plays one Sinatra selection an hour, who he refers to as "the chairman of the board."

How does Williams like having what had been the "William B. Williams Show" turned back to the days of the "Make Believe Barroom?" "I like it," he says. "Sure, I have an ego, but I'm not concerned so long as I get the same pay every two weeks."

Williams reasons that in a market the size of New York, with 13 million potential radio listeners, there's got to be a substantial piece of pie for this type of programming. "People over 30 have been neglected. We hope to make up for that," he says.

It's often thought that Williams succeeded Block, when the dean of D.C. left the station in the '50s, but Block was actually succeeded by Jerry Marshall, who moved from an afternoon slot. Marshall was succeeded by Art Ford, a contemporary host of the WNEV "Mainline," Mark's overnight show. Williams succeeded Ford.

Williams started at WNEV-AM in 1964 and for a time hosted a mid-day show featuring the live band of Roy Roys and western singer Denver Darling. He left the station in 1968 and went over to WOY-AM (now WADO-AM) to do a jazz show. He also did stints at WOR-AM and WNBC-AM before returning to WNEV in 1972. The "Make Believe Barroom" name and life was dropped in the late 1950s.

When Block was running the show it was on twice daily from 10 to 11:30 a.m. and from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. Williams now does the show from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

He has not brought back some of the other trappings of the Crystal Ballroom—Block's habit of turning to Stage 2 of the Make Believe Ballroom—to feature 15 minutes of one artist—but he might.

The crystal chandelier is apparently gone forever, however. It was given away years ago in a promotional contest. Williams works under track lighting.

'Christmas Album' Being Syndicated

SAN DIEGO—Tuesday Productions here is offering "A Christmas Album," a 12-hour syndicated radio special, featuring contemporary Christmas music. The new Christmas music, by Barbra Streisand, Elvis Presley, Elton John and the Bee Gees.

Also slated to air the show are Boston's WROR-FM, Pittsburgh's WFFM-FM and Cleveland's WWM-FM.



ANIMAL TALK—Island artist Robert Palmer, right, chats with Jeremy Savage, left, en route at WAAF-FM, Worcester, Mass., during an interested third party during a live broadcast from the Auburn Mall in Auburn.

SANTA MONICA'S MAHANEY

Progressive Country Comfy On KCRW

By CARY DARLING

LOS ANGELES—Since last December, Mike Mahaney has been trumpeting the cause of progressive country music as host of "Country Liberation," heard Sundays at 7 a.m. over Santa Monica's KCRW-FM.

From his personal collection of 250 records, Mahaney hosts a two-hour look at country, folk and bluegrass which rarely gets airplay elsewhere. "The show gives focus to a lot of the smaller labels like Au-

hoolie, CMH, Sierra-Braz and Flying Fish," states Mahaney. "There is so much country out there, both new and old. A lot of people don't play Commander Cody and these parties over Jerry Jeff Walker. These artists may get a hit but as far as playing their albums, no one plays them."

"The obvious question is why isn't there more country music on AM or FM? Besides KLAC-AM, it's all the non-commercial NPR stuff. To me, this music is obviously commercial."

Mahaney's selections range from the Druse Drags on the hard country rock end to Kate Wolf on the folk side. "I pretty much stay away from the hits. People can hear those on KLAC anytime they want. When I get an Emmylou Harris album, I collect it and find something that's not a hit and play it," he continues.

Forty-year-old Mahaney didn't start out as an air personality. "I've been in music for 12 years as a performer and songwriter. I conceived the idea for this show, hung out at KCRW and got my license," he says. Until recently, the show had been cohosted by Laurel Kenner but she left the program.

Besides music, "Country Liberation" sometimes interviews artists. Kate Wolf, Chris Darrow and Joe Elb have been the subjects of past shows. Special features have included spotlights on John Hartford, Don Gibson and the CMH label.

"I call this an Aye type of show. It's for those who haven't made it yet," he states. "I play a lot of instrumental music because that never gets programmed over the air elsewhere."

Mahaney is not exactly sure who his audience is. "I don't know how big my audience is. I do think it's younger than myself, in its mid-20s to mid-30s. To guess, I'd say it's more of a male audience."

2 For Debby Boone

NEW YORK—Debby Boone will headline two-hour variety shows on NBC-TV next year. The first show will be telecast in February and the second will come up in May. These specials are being produced by Ray Boone.

Billboard Singles Radio Action

Playlist Top Add Ons Playlist Prime Movers Regional Breakouts & National Breakouts

Based on station playlists through Thursday (9/27/79)

TOP ADD ONS - NATIONAL

THE COMMODORES—Still (Motown)
IAN GOMIN—Hold On (Motown)
(3) DONNA SUMMER—Don't Ask The Lights (Casablanca)

0—Discontinue/Overseer

ADD ONS—The two key product is added at the two stations listed. A move is determined by station personnel.

PRIME MOVERS—The two product is replacing the great exit proportionate upward movement on the station's playlist is determined by station personnel.

BREAKOUTS—Billboard Chart Dept. summary of Add On and Prime Mover information to a final created product activity at Regional and National levels.

Pacific Southwest Region

● TOP ADD ONS

FRANKIE SALL—Come To Me (Produced)
DONNA SUMMER—Depend On You (A&M)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

● PRIME MOVERS

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

BREAKOUTS

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

0—L.A.

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

PRIME MOVERS - NATIONAL

KEVIN ROGERS—You Decorated My Life (A&M)
HERB ALPERT—Rise (A&M)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

0—Portland

HERB ALPERT—Rise (A&M) 1.5
M—Pop Music (S&P) 1.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 1.2

0—Seattle

M—Pop Music (S&P) 1.5
FOREIGNER—Dirty White Boy (Atlantic) 2.0
STEVE—Baby (A&M)

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

BOB DYLAN—Gotta Serve Somebody (Columbia) 2.5
STEVE—Baby (A&M)

WINGS—Across Through Me (Columbia) 2.5
M—Pop Music (S&P) 1.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0
DOBBIE BROTHERS—Depend On You (A&M) 2.0

BREAKOUTS - NATIONAL

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

0—Phoenix

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

North Central Region

● TOP ADD ONS

THE COMMODORES—Still (Motown)
IAN GOMIN—Hold On (Motown)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

● PRIME MOVERS

KEVIN ROGERS—You Decorated My Life (A&M)
HERB ALPERT—Rise (A&M)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

BREAKOUTS

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

0—Detroit

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

Southwest Region

● TOP ADD ONS

THE COMMODORES—Still (Motown)
IAN GOMIN—Hold On (Motown)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

● PRIME MOVERS

KEVIN ROGERS—You Decorated My Life (A&M)
HERB ALPERT—Rise (A&M)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

BREAKOUTS

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

0—Houston

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

Midwest Region

● TOP ADD ONS

THE COMMODORES—Still (Motown)
IAN GOMIN—Hold On (Motown)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

● PRIME MOVERS

KEVIN ROGERS—You Decorated My Life (A&M)
HERB ALPERT—Rise (A&M)
LEO ZEPPULIN—All My Love (Swan Song)

BREAKOUTS

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

0—Chicago

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

STEVE—Baby (A&M)
FLEETWOOD MAC—Task (Warner Bros.)
EAGLES—Heartache Tonight (A&M)

(Continued on page 27)

OCTOBER 6, 1979
BILLBOARD

© Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Disco Still N.Y.'s Favorite Sound

By DOUG HALL

NEW YORK—If you want to argue that disco has peaked in radio, don't look to the New York market as an example. The pulsating format continues to grow in the nation's largest market.

In an exclusive Billboard analysis of Arbitron rating data for July/August, disco scores as the top format with a 15.4 share of the listening audience 12 years old and older, up from no share at all a year ago and up from a 14.0 share in April/May.

While disco has been growing in the Big Apple, a number of other formats have been losing audience. Beautiful music is down from 15.2 to 13.2, contemporary music is down from 16.3 to 12.0, AOR is down from 7.6 to 4.9, black music is down from 9.7 to 2.2, classical music is down from 3.0 to 1.8, mellow sounds are down from 1.8 to 1.3, and oldies sounds are down from 3.0 to 2.4.

Backing this trend is AOR up from 3.0 to 4.8; progressive, up from

2.9 to 3.4; and country, up from 2.7 to 2.9.

Among teens, disco has an impressive 37.0 share while contemporary has slipped from 43.4 to 28.7. Disco is also the top format among men 18 to 24, with a 30.2 share, men 25 to 34 with a 20.6 share, women 18 to 24 with a 31.8 share, and women 25 to 34 with a 20.9 share.

Beautiful music is the favorite among men 35 to 44, with a 14.6 share; men 45 to 54 with a 27.6

share, and women 45 to 54, with a 21.7 share.

Spanish is the favorite format for women 35 to 44, with a 16.3 share. Overall Spanish with a 4.9 share, up from 3.8 a year ago.

In terms of actual listeners per average quarter hour, disco has 3,823 listeners 12 years old and older followed by beautiful with 3,279, contemporary with 2,908, Spanish with 1,219, AOR with 1,217 and MOR with 1,158.

BILBOARD ARBITRON RATINGS

A computation of individual market's formats released by arbitron based on metro average quarter hour and share figures for Monday to Sunday 6 a.m. to midnight. All figures are reported to the nearest 100 people. Figures in lightface are from previous year.

NEW YORK JULY/AUGUST 1979

AVERAGE QUARTER HOUR—METRO SURVEY AREA														SHARES—METRO SURVEY AREA															
FORMATS	TOTAL PERIOD 12+ 18+	MEN						WOMEN						TOTAL 12- 17	FORMATS	TOTAL PERIOD 12+ 18+	MEN						WOMEN						TOTAL 12- 17
		18- 24	25- 34	35- 44	45- 54	55- 64	65- 74	18- 24	25- 34	35- 44	45- 54	55- 64	65- 74				18- 24	25- 34	35- 44	45- 54	55- 64	65- 74	75- 84	85- 94	95- 104	105- 114	115- 124		
ABC	1237	827	324	120	38	23	1	204	71	32	5	30	ADR	419	377	48	25	13	58	33	18	33	18	33	187				
ABC	1237	827	324	120	38	23	1	204	71	32	5	30	ADR	419	377	48	25	13	58	33	18	33	18	33	187				
BEAUTIFUL	3275	3296	338	133	226	47	684	50	156	223	43	392	BEAUTIFUL	532	28	53	146	226	14	14	128	27	38	147					
BEAUTIFUL	3275	3296	338	133	226	47	684	50	156	223	43	392	BEAUTIFUL	532	28	53	146	226	14	14	128	27	38	147					
BLACK	542	518	350	50	85	36	18	33	38	78	38	53	BLACK	222	24	34	59	57	14	54	24	59	57	14					
BLACK	542	518	350	50	85	36	18	33	38	78	38	53	BLACK	222	24	34	59	57	14	54	24	59	57	14					
CLASSICAL	448	443	3	21	21	18	99	3	17	41	50	23	CLASSICAL	57	108	110	17	147	128	19	57	108	110	17					
CLASSICAL	448	443	3	21	21	18	99	3	17	41	50	23	CLASSICAL	57	108	110	17	147	128	19	57	108	110	17					
CLASSICAL	448	443	3	21	21	18	99	3	17	41	50	23	CLASSICAL	57	108	110	17	147	128	19	57	108	110	17					
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210	116	48	155	84	167	155	15	38	161						
COUNTRY	2968	2227	211	310	132	178	89	377	335	185	231	717	COUNTRY	1210															

Box Jox

By DOUG HALL

NEW YORK—WKUT-FM, Divco 92, New York is having its problems. The station, which has been dropping steadily in the Arbitron ratings for the past three rating periods, has been dropping 10s at a fast pace too.

So fast in fact that AFTRA has filed for four arbitration hearings for its members, who have been dropped from air shifts.

Among recent departures, from the SIR Communications outlet are "Jersey Joe," Dave Mallon and



HISTORIC RAVAN—For the first time in 10 years, Ravan has been making records, Genya Ravan makes rock history as the miles basic tracks live over WPIX-FM New York. Ravan, who is reportedly rock's only woman producer, is shown mixing "Love Isn't Love" and "Steve" from her new 20th Century Fox album "... And I Mean It." The action was carried live on John Ogle's "Radio, Radio" program on WPIX.

Randy Place, meanwhile, the station has been modifying its disco format causing some observers to say the playing is being "blackened."

General manager **David Rapoport** declines comment on all of these matters. He not even discuss new additions to the air staff, saying, "then I'd be calling attention to those who left."

The station, which briefly was

named, is now second to WBLS-FM New York, which bills itself as offering "Disco And More." Black owned and operated WBLS has always avoided the black format label, but its played does seem to be more soul-oriented.

At another SIR station, KNU-

Al Brady is the new operations manager of WABC-AM New York, filling the programming post he's taken over for several weeks since Glenn Morgan left. Brady takes over Oct. 15 and moves from his p.d. post at ABC's WROX-FM Washington, Brady, known as "Judy Plain Air," was a radio personality at WABC-AM New York a few years ago, served as p.d. at WHDH-AM Boston before joining ABC in the Washington position.

Successing Brady in Washington is **Alan Burns**, who moves up in the ABC organization from music director of WLS-AM Chicago. WABC general manager **Al Rosen** says Brady is "one of leading contemporary programmers. He has a proven track record and is the ideal person to lead WABC programming."

Rosen no doubt hopes Brady can lead the station back to the number one position in the market, a position it lost to WKUT-FM and then WBLS-FM WABC now stands in third place with a 5.5 share, down from a 9.0 a year ago.

Les Davis has returned to WRVR-FM New York after a stint on WYNY-FM as morning drive personality. **Lee Feltz** has been named program manager at KDKA-AM Pittsburgh. He comes to the Westinghouse outlet from KSD-AM St. Louis, where he was operations manager.

WSKZ-FM 102.1-106.1 Chattanooga operations manager **Jim Wood** has left that position to become operations manager at KZLA-FM Los Angeles. **WSKZ** has a new on-air lineup as follows: music director **Dave Carroll**, 5:30 to 9 a.m., p.d. **Ron Richardson**, 9 a.m. to noon; **Chris Thomas**, noon to 1 p.m.; **Gary Beach**, 3 to 6 p.m.; **Rich Phillips**, just arrived from WGOV-AM Chattanooga, 6 to 10 a.m.; **Tim Cunningham**, 10 p.m. to 11 p.m.; **Tony Davis**, 1 to 3 a.m.

WRNW-FM Brattleford, Manoir, N.Y., p.d. **Gary Axelberg** reports **Margaret LoCicero** has been named music director. The station continues in a mellow format with the following lineup: **Curtis Kave**, 6 to 10 a.m.; **Axelberg**, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; **Earle Baker**, 2 to 6 p.m.; **Donna Leonard**, 6 to 10 p.m.; **Brace Flegen**, 10 p.m. to 2 a.m.; **Ray Haneski**, 2 to 6 a.m.

Gallagher and **The Mayer** have come to the new station from WHIO-AM Memphis. **Gallagher** comes from KAAV-AM and KLAZ-AM Little Rock. **The Mayer** is former morning man and p.d. at WKUT-FM (103.5) Memphis and morning man at WAZZ-AM New Haven and KRUN-AM Phoenix.

Greg Slaughter has been named operations manager at CFCG-AM Richmond Hill, Ont. **Gord Ambrose** has been appointed music director of that station.

Kevin McKenzie has joined WKUT-FM Salisbury, Md. p.d. He comes from a similar position at WTRT-FM Bethany Beach, Del. He will work the 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. shift and **Mary Helen** will work from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. "**Dandy**" **Dan Daniel**, one of WABC-AM New York's "Good Guys" when that station was rock, is being joined by WYNY-FM to host a midday show from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Morning drive personality **John Langan** on KISW-FM Seattle gets a partner with the arrival of **Bob Homan**. **Homan** comes from ZLXK-AM-FM where he was news director and **Jack Jim Carey** has been named promotion director of KISW.

Hugh Brooks has joined WKUT-FM Memphis as the 6 p.m. to midnight announcer on the Schulte-formatted beautiful station.

Pete Tauriello has left WBBW-AM Somerville, N.J. where he was p.d. to take up a similar spot at WIRA-AM Plainfield. **Tauriello** will also be the morning man at WERA, working from 6 to 9 a.m. The balance of the station lineup is **Rich Phoenix**, 9 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.; **Bob Morris**, 1:30 to 6 p.m.; **Clarence "B" Bouker** 6 p.m. to signoff.

WLIR-FM Hempstead, N.Y., is holding a 20th anniversary party reunion in December. All former employees are invited and should contact **Rosie Pivani** at the station. Her phone is 516-485-5900.

WLBJ-FM Bowling Green, Ky., p.d. **Jay Preston** is looking for "a new gig as programmer, music director or announcer in a medium size market. He has been in the business for eight years. His phone is 502-781-9797.

KXEL-AM Waterloo, Iowa, is looking for a part-time staff announcer with a first class license. Those interested may contact **J.R. Hall** at P.O. Box 158, Waterloo, Iowa 50704. **Meiromedia's** WMMR-FM Philadelphia broadcast the entire "Music Rally" Sept. 23 live from Battery Park in Manhattan with **WNEW-FM** p.d. **Scott Muni** hosting. The station is also planning to broadcast "Super Sunday" Oct. 14, outdoor concert in Philadelphia featuring **Cafe Oja**, **Sony Jerve** and the **John Knobloch** band.

Bubbling Under The HOT 100

- 101—YOU CAN DO IT, Al Heston & The Partners, MCA 12459
- 102—I DO THE ROCK, Tim Curry, A&M 7166
- 103—1 BEST CANT CONTROL MYSELF, Nature's Dune, Infinity 50023 MCA
- 104—FAMILY TRAIL, Keith Williams Jr., Elektra/Cap 46246
- 105—YOU GOT ME HOT, Jimmy "Bo" Horne, Sunburst Sound 1024 TRK
- 106—DON'T WANT MY LOVE, Debbie La Cole, MCA 41137
- 107—IT LOVE YOU, AFTER, Russ Rogers, Wharfside 65049 (Warner Bros.)
- 108—EMPTINESS, Sal Calo, A&M 7181
- 109—GIVE A LITTLE, Rosalinda Lanson, Warner Bros. 4851
- 110—WANTS' RIGHT, David Warner, Epic 940576

Bubbling Under The Top Ps

- 201—BARRERA MANORELL, Just For The Record, RCA 3165
- 202—KID, Anita 48 478
- 203—MEAT LOAF, But Out Of Me, Cleveland International PE 34781 (Epic)
- 204—KENNY ROGERS & DOTTIE WHEAT, Classics, Jive 4814 (A&R 936)
- 205—POINT BLANK, Arista, Jive 3160
- 206—IN THE HEART OF THE MATTER, Charlynn Carr 1736
- 207—VARIOUS ARTISTS, Peggandee, NMM SP 4786
- 208—BLUE STEEL, No More Lonely Nights, Atlantic Int'l 9015 (MCA)
- 209—THE MOLES, Capitol SE 1196
- 210—PRISM, Armande, Arista SW 50053

The station has added the Dr. Demomemo show on Sundays, 9 to 11 p.m.

Gary Lee Schwartz of Gary Lee Schwartz Music Management in Kingston, N.Y., adds to our recent list of DJs who recorded records: **Murray** the K had "Lone Twister" on Atlantic. **WKW** AM Buffalo jock **Jay Reynolds** had "Rah In My Room" with fellow Buffalo jock **Dan Neveith**. **Herb Oscar Anderson**, who did stints on WBCA-AM, WABC-AM, WHN-AM and WOR-AM

New York recorded a record as did New York jocks **Douglas "Jock" Henderson**, "Cousin" **Brucie Morrow** and **Clay Cole**.

Jay Douglas has resigned as operations director and program and music director of KXEL-AM/KCNB-FM Waterloo to become operations director of WRSC-AM/WQWV-FM State College, Pa., the home of Penn State Univ. No such honor has been named at the Waterloo stations.



Rate: PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY THE ORDER
POSITIONS WANTED 40¢ per word per insertion—\$10.00 minimum \$20.00 per column inch per insertion
POSITIONS OPEN 70¢ per word per insertion—\$14.00 minimum \$40.00 per column inch per insertion 4 times \$36.25 times \$32.52 times \$28
BOX NUMBERS \$2.00 per issue for handling & postage. Audio or video tapes, transcriptions, films or VTRs cannot be forwarded. Suggestion arrange for follow-up directly when replying.

BILLBOARD RADIO-TV MART, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036
 (212) 764-7433
 Call TOLL-FREE (except in NY) 800/223-7524
IN NEW YORK STATE CALL (212) 764-7433
 Deadline: Tuesday, 11 days prior to date of issue

NAME _____	STATION _____
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____	
☐ American Express	☐ Credit Card # _____
☐ Diners Club	☐ Expres _____
☐ VISA	☐ Master Chg _____
☐ Bank # _____	☐ Signature _____

POSITIONS OPEN

The AIRCHECK Guide

NAB lists The AIRCHECK Guide as top for its 4500 member stations. Be considered for newest openings. Forward tape and resume 325 service fee.

8 Constance Avenue, Lewistown, ME 04240
 1-207-782-0847
 Mon-Fri 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. EST

ENERGETIC PROGRAM DIRECTOR

Looking to program a radio station in the New England area on FM only with an idea that's guaranteed successful? For more information write:

Box 723, Oakland
 1515 Broadway
 New York, NY 10036

MORNING NEWSMAN

Minimum 5 yrs. radio news experience. Some experience in contemporary format. Good necessary. Send tape and resume to:

News Director
WHBO Radio
 482 So. Highland
 Memphis, TN 38111

When Answering Ads...
 Say You Saw It In Billboard

POSITIONS WANTED

PROGRAMMER with 15 years experience in A.G.R., contemporary, & C&W looking for next challenge? Will consider all offers for 10, 15, & 30 minutes. Send resume to: Jap. Pines 1-800-781-9797.

STATION MANAGERS... PROGRAM DIRECTORS...

ANNOUNCERS... DJs...

the Marketplace is open and your best buy is **BILLBOARD**

CLASSIFIED

PROFITABLE ADS

Position wanted or position open—your message gets to over 100,000 readers weekly.

Don't Miss Another Week
 Call **Leri Teaman (TOLL FREE)**
 800/223-7524
 NOW to place your ad

Billboard Album-Action

Playlist Top Ad Ons • Top Requests/Airplay • Regional Breakouts & National Breakouts

Based on station playlist through Wednesday (9/26/79)

Top Add Ons-National

EAGLES—The Long Run (A&M)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

Top Requests/Airplay-National

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

National Breakouts

BONNIE RAITT—The Glow (WB)
ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

ADD ONS—The four key points added at the radio stations listed as determined by station personnel.
TOP REQUESTS/AIRPLAY—The four products registering the greatest requests and airplay, as determined by station personnel.
REGIONAL BREAKOUTS—Record Chart Department of Airplay and Requests. Airplay information to reflect greatest popularity at regional and national levels.

Western Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

Southwest Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

Southwest Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

Southwest Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

Midwest Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

Southwest Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

Southwest Region

• TOP ADD ONS

EAGLES—The Long Run (Arista)
STYX—Carnegie (A&M)
THE POP—Go (Arista)
SANTANA—Marathon (Columbia)

• TOP REQUEST/AIRPLAY

LEO ZEPHYRUS—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
FOREKNOW—Head Games (Atlantic)
THE BUNCH—Get The Rock (Arista)
CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (Epic)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

BREAKOUTS

ETHAN RAILT—Stomach (Chrysalis)
WHITFIELD—In Through The Out Door (Swan Song)
INTERVIEW—Up To The Mountains (Polygram)
FOGHAT—Bangin' Metal (Mercury)

© Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Talent Forum Consensus—Things Not So Bad

By ED HARRISON

Although the live talent and record/ring industry is undergoing unstable economic times, the general consensus is that it's a transitional state with the future looking prosperous. These sentiments were expressed throughout 14 sessions relating to all phases of the industry at Billboard's Fifth International Talent Forum at the Century Plaza Hotel here Sept. 5-8.

In his keynote address, Bob Finkelstein, president of Management III/Concerts West, defined the roles of lawyer and personal manager in

your job is finished when the document is signed and then the manager takes over. The personal manager's position is not usurped by the lawyer."



Feyline Presents Moderator Barry Fey



Keynote speaker Bob Finkelstein of Concerts West and Management III

reply to those who believe that lawyers are now preempting the role of manager.

"The function of the lawyer is to document and memorialize the contract agreement," stated Finkelstein. "The manager carries it out after documentation. The law-

ICM's Steve Jensen



Billboard publisher Lee Zito officially opens the 1979 Talent Forum, introducing the keynote speaker.



Epic's Don Dempsey

Speaking from a lawyer's point of view, Finkelstein discussed performance royalties for artists,

where there is legislation pending before Congress.

Although the writer and publisher are compensated for use of their music, artists are not paid for radio



Attorney Jay Cooper



Personal manager Herbie Herbert

airplay. "They have a common law right to it," stated Finkelstein. "While some argue that airplay is enough advertisement to promote the records, what about a Sinatra whose records aren't played?"

Finkelstein torees a performance royalty based on advertising revenues which will be put into a pot and then distributed according to how much the record is played on the air.

Finkelstein also discussed the licensing of prerecorded audio/visual material including the videotex, and stated that there is a debate



Frontline Management's Mike Kenner

going on regarding videotex rights. "Some make the point that the videotex is a mechanical reproduction of the song. The amount it's used, sales and how it's used will all weigh into the eventual license," Finkelstein stated.

During the "Open Season: Speak

(Continued on page 4)

Tip Industry Beginners On Success Routes

By JIM McCULLAUGH

Perseus, personal contact, and a clear defining of one's goals are three keys in making it in the music industry according to a wide ranging Forum, panel that should know during the "For Beginners Only" seminar. It touched on a pot pourri on music subjects.

Panel members included: Sharon Arden, Jet Records; "Sam" Bellamy, KMET FM; Steve Gold, Far Out Management; David Kershenbaum, A&M Records; Bob Lewinson; Hal Ray, William Morris Agency; Larry Vailon, Larry Vailon Presents; and



Moderator RCA's Roy Battocchio



William Morris' Hal Ray



Promoter Larry Vailon

A question from the audience touching on the slowdown state of the record industry prompted Gold to say: "The record industry is paying the price of having been fat, lazy and over indulgent. You've got promotion departments who are busy taking football bets after 2 p.m. rather than doing their jobs."

"Some of the record companies deserve what's happening to them. But there's nothing wrong with this industry, not when it's approached professionally. Sure, it's going through changes because we're not a privileged industry but we're at



Publicist Bob Lewinson



KMET FM's Sam Bellamy



Manager Steve Gold



Jet Records' Sharon Arden



"Rock Concert's" David Vailon



A&M's David Kershenbaum

David Yarnell. "Rock Concert" promoter. Moderating was Roy Battocchio of RCA Records.

For example: "The mailing approach," according to Gold, "is a shotgun approach. Chances are if you send out a mailing it won't get to the right person. The best method is personal contact. If you have a new rehearsal hall, hang

around where musicians are. Bang on every door, including the bath room. And if someone says they don't want to see you, say 'thank you very much' and come back again the next morning. Sure, the competition is fierce out there, but this business has great rewards. Accept rejection as a fact of life but don't take it personally."

Asked how the current economic climate has affected the concert business, Vailon remarked: "Audiences are being more selective, not only with concert tickets but with LPs as well. The concert business is feeling it. The way to combat it is with more creative promotions, more radio spots, bigger ads, that kind of thing."

Asked to comment on today's music, Kershenbaum said, "It's the resurgence of a new rock 'n' roll attitude. We're seeing less expensive microscopic productions. Good songs and good commercial melodies will always be popular. I think you are seeing more success by artists that kind themselves to good accessibility."

some of the things that have caused it to become excessive.

"Like twice the number of equipment trucks at concerts than are necessary, gladiators in the dressing room, and hanging out at Le Dome restaurant. In some instances you see middle management record company types who have expense

(Continued on page 4)

Where Many Acts Are Broken: Clubs & Small Venues

Operators Differ On Gig Length

How to break acts via clubs, the merits of radio station beans and record company involvement were the topics at the sometimes heated Talent Forum panel-dubbed "Clubs And Small Venues—How To Break Acts."



Moderator Feyline's Chuck Morris



Michael "Eppy" Epstein of My Father's Place

Panelists included moderator Chuck Morris of the Denver based Feyline Presents, Danny Eaton, owner of the Dallas Palladium, Eppy Epstein, owner of My Father's Place in Roslyn, L.I., Chet Hansen of the Athena booking agency, David Knight, manager of Los Angeles' Starwood, Hank LoConti, owner of the Agora Ballrooms and Mary Beth Medley of Infinity Records.

There was no denying that acts need small clubs and venues, especially in these slow economic times



Athena Artists' Chet Hansen



Agora Ballroom's Hank LoConti

"To put 8,000 in McNichols Arena is embarrassing," said Morris of the 16,000 seat facility in his home town. "Put the same act in the Rainbow Music Hall in a two-show sellout, and with the right rider, the act can make \$10,000. It's better to make a few dollars less and turn people away."

Where the panelists parted ways was on the question of how long an act should stay at the club level. "The club is the incubator along the food chain in our business," said Hansen, who went on to state that

responded Eaton. "You talk of leapfrogging, but with the economy the way it is, there's going to be a slowing process. Sometimes, you may have to come back and play a club again."

Hansen stated that this being the business of illusion, sometimes events have to be made to appear bigger than they are. "But I'd rather do two shows in a small hall and sell out 1,400 seats," said Eaton. "An empty hall doesn't appear any bigger to me."

To Hansen, Medley responded,



Dallas Palladium's Danny Eaton



Infinity Records' Maribeth Medley

"That's the same kind of thinking that record companies used and now they're seeing 200,000 returns."

However, both Morris and Epstein concurred with Hansen. "There's a time to play a club and a time to leave a club. If you come back to clubs, you'll keep playing clubs. Then you'll be out your record label two years later," stated Morris.

The illusion of the act is important, noted Epstein. Radio station involvement also

Radio Ties Are Rated As Potent

sparked debate. "If you give an exclusively to one radio station, and work with it, it works better than a shotgun approach," said LoConti, of clubs lying in with a station for promotion.

Eaton believes that with exclusivity



Starwood's David Knight

ity, a club's fate rises and falls with the fortunes of the station. "I got a lot of problems because of my relationship with one station. We got a lot better situation because we deal with everybody."

All agreed that livecasts are important in breaking acts and polishing the reputation of the club. However, record company involvement was another matter. "You've got to stop looking to record companies as the answer," said Knight, who sometimes sell livecasts with

(Continued on page 38)

Sound And Lighting Fee Not Exorbitant—Consensus

Sound and light will remain a key ingredient for artists in the future. But costs are escalating as specialists in these areas try to keep a lid on rising costs while still providing a high quality service that allows all factors concerned to continue making a healthy profit.

These were some of the key elements expressed at the Forum's "Sound & Light Reinforcement" panel. Members consisted of Barry Bozeman, Mountain Sound, Larry Hitchcock, FM Productions, Robert Lombard, Kramer Rocklin Studios, Tom Littrell, Showco, and Andy Truman, See Factor Moderator.

was John Eagle, vice president of market development for JBL. Bozeman indicated that his firm likes "to work with a band a lot, which is a way of holding costs down." Mountain Sound specializes in custom sound systems for a small number of acts, such as the Marshall Tucker Band, and because of that, "the more you work, the less it costs you."

"A key element," according to Hitchcock, "as far as the financial element goes, is to establish continuity. That usually results in a lower cost. This is a very capital intensive business, perhaps the most capital intensive of any segment of the music industry. The cost of maintaining and upgrading equipment as well as specialists to operate that equipment is high."

"We're selling spectacle," said Littrell, "and it does cost money to maintain that spectacle."

"But," exclaimed an angry Truman, "we won't be the scapegoats



Moderator JBL's John Eagle



FM Productions' Larry Hitchcock



Kramer Rocklin Studio's Bob Lombard

when everyone starts pointing the finger at us claiming we are charging exorbitant costs for sound and lighting."

In addition to working on a frequent basis, Littrell emphasized, another key element in keeping costs down on the sound and lighting level is adequate planning.

"Don't expect," he said, "a 500

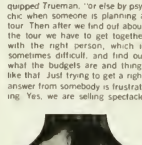


Showco's Tom Littrell

mile overnight that comes up all of a sudden not to cost money."

Hitchcock pointed out that the sound company is "usually the last to know" about a planned four

"We are always in the position of being the whipping boy," he stated. "We have to be like the CIA."



See Factor's Andy Truman

quipped Truman, "or else by psych when someone is planning a tour. Then after we find out about the tour we have to get together with the right person, which is sometimes difficult, and find out what the budgets are and things like that. Just trying to get a right answer from somebody is frustrating. Yes, we are selling spectacle

but this is a cottage industry. And yet when we charge \$7,500 a week for a service while trying to hold down costs and provide a good service, we are told that we are too expensive. Who's kidding who?"

An audience member asked if there was a trend by major venues to install their own sound and light equipment to keep their own costs down which might result in less work for sound and light firms.

"No," Bozeman responded. Like other panel members, he indicated that bands will stay with firms they are satisfied with.

In response to another question concerning colleges building stages in their own venues, Littrell and Factor said the best thing to do is write or call specialists in sound and light reinforcement. That way the novice will get the right advice about building a stage that will accommodate the widest range of musical situations.

Lombard as did Eagle, suggested the coming videodisk era has opened up a whole new world of audio/video on location shooting that is just beginning to mushroom. Newer, more technologically sophisticated audio and video recording is imminent.

"The film and videotape industry," he suggested, "will become much more important to the music industry and will make money for all segments of the business."

Panel members also pointed out that their services were not directed strictly at the music business but that creative work was coming from various industrial and trade sources.



Mountain Sound's Barry Bozeman

Agents Discuss Changed Economics, Demographics

By ROMAN KOZAK



Moderator ICM's Tom Ross



Regency Artists' Peter Grosslight

Booking agents, promoters, managers and the acts themselves will have to learn how to do with less in this period of economic uncertainty and changing demographics. But now is also a period of great opportunity for a new generation of new acts and new venues.

That was the general consensus

of the Forum panelists at the "Booking Agents—Winning in A Period Of Economic Uncertainty" session.

Moderator of the panel was Tom Ross of ICM. Other panelists included Peter Grosslight of Regency Artists, Steve Jensen of ICM, Ron Rainey of Magna Artists and Hal Ray of William Morris. Before the questions began each of the agents gave his summation of the problems, and some of the solutions.

In his remarks Rainey said booking agents will now have to look toward larger contracts with their acts, because with less record company support new acts will have to play locally, and it will take them that much longer to break nationally.

Ray said agents will have to do some drastic things to get the business moving again. Among his solutions: better packaging with three-act shows, lower ticket prices, lower road and production costs, special attention to record sales in each market, longer contracts and continued resistance to national promoters in order to keep the local promoters in business.

"Difficult times will turn to good times," predicted ICM's Jensen, who said the emphasis must be put on packaging, especially in terms of country and soft rock acts that attract an older "blue collar" audience. Baby acts, meanwhile, will have to show some radio or sales



Magna's Ron Rainey

action before they can expect any major agency commitment.

Ross added that as far as ICM is concerned, business this summer was off by only 10%, and some of the Pine Knob type of outdoor shows actually showed a significant improvement this year. He also noted the increase of 400 to 800 seat clubs around the country as a source of optimism.

To bolster the market where it is soft, Ross suggested that many ticket prices should be lowered to \$6.50 and \$7.50. Longer commitments will be needed, he said, with a greater emphasis on regional tours. Promoters will have to be pressured to "dig in" with such street promotions as posters, flyers and using city buses.

Ross said that acts, too, will have to learn how to economize by cutting their crews and their own luxu-

ries. He said acts that play smaller venues don't need to take "a mass of equipment" on the road with them. That can be rented locally. Also, if acts can't draw their guarantees, then they will have to be lowered. Some acts will have to work on percentages, as most acts did until about five years ago.

"But you also have to be realistic," pointed out Ray. "It is easy to say that you have to cut back, but if you do that, there may be somebody down the street who may offer something better."

Despite the talk of cutting down, the booking agents in their panel (as did the promoters, faculty managers and managers in theirs) acknowledged that most acts have a career peak of about three years, during which time they have to make as much money as they can.

It is also the period when acts have the most power, and if one agent, promoter or manager can't give them what they want, they can always get it from someone else willing to lose money on them, if only as a way of gaining entry into the marketplace.

The agents noted that with changing demographics some of the established acts are losing their appeal, and others will have to be booked "at more MOR type of clubs and theatres in the round, it's nevertheless an exciting time in the business because of the fresh new talent coming into it."

"This renaissance in new acts is



William Morris' Hal Ray



ICM's Steve Jensen

due to the fact that a lot of these acts have been living on their live performances so they know how to please a live audience. In many respects this is a booking agent's dream. Many times you would get an act with a fantastic selling record, but it only played together two times," said Ross.

'We Promoters Have No Power,' Maintains Graham

But Others Enthusiastic For Future



R&B Productions' Moderator Renny Roker

The "Promoters—Winning In Times Of Economic Uncertainty" Forum panel was a lesson, often expressed in blunt terms, as to how tough a business this can be.



Rowe Productions' Leonard Rowe

"This is the most exciting business that is legal you can ever get into. We are the Joe DiMaggios and the Joe Namathis to the young market," grins said panelist Bill Graham, who was generally pessimistic about the prospects of any young promoter getting meaningful help from industry veterans, who, he said, were in the same (economic) lull.

"I certainly don't have any solutions," said Graham. "Those who are winning can come here and talk about communication, and then they go home and sharpen their knives. You can talk all you want, but when most of us are in a lifeboat, the question is what do you board? The winners won't help you. They will eat you."

"The battle here is between the promoter and the agent. And that agent has the fear of losing his act to another agent, so the cuts the agent has to make, regardless as to whether it is fair to the promoter or not."

"To make changes you have to have the power to make changes. And we promoters have no power. The power is in the artist to the manager and the agent and then it stops. If an artist has a price and it you can't meet it, somebody else will."

Not all the other promoters were as pessimistic as Graham, however.

"I would rather have an ally than an adversary," panel moderator Renny Roker of R&B Productions, told the young promoters. "Because if I am only doing the eating, my stomach will be too big and I will not be able to move."

Others on the panel included Danny Bramson, of the Universal Amphitheatre, Nancy Engler, of the Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas; Army Granat, of Jam Productions, and



Promoter Bill Graham

Leonard Rowe, of Rowe Productions.

Granat advised young promoters to learn how to say no, even if it means losing the show to "some asshole down the street," because there is no loss of credibility if somebody else takes a show that loses money.

Rowe said attempts by promoters to unite to force agents to give them better deals have never been



Universal Amphitheatre's Danny Bramson

successful because of the fact that someone will always pay more.

"A lot of agents know that the deal is no good. On some shows I need to gross \$52,000 to make \$20,000. And if the gross is only \$50,000, then I lose \$30,000. But the problem is just to get the show," said Rowe.

One promoter with an enviable position was Danny Bramson, who this summer did 100 shows in 103 days at the Universal Amphitheatre at Universal City, Calif., a 5,300 seat outdoor venue, where agents and acts are now fighting to get into. Graham compared the Amphitheatre to his Fillmore of several years past as venues where the promoter could pretty much call his own shots with the acts who were coming in.

"We have been known to get a rider of 20 pages and handed back a rider of 50 pages. But most other venues do not have this clout. You are dealing with tremendous egos. The agent and manager's often treat their acts like they were God. But something we can't allow. You cannot have a provision, as Elton John wanted, where he could cancel up to five days before his date for any reason," said Bramson.

In replying to questions from promoters trying to get into the business, Roker, Rowe and Granat had virtually the same advice.

"No one should be discouraged about getting into this business. If you keep throwing a rock long enough at anything you are bound to hit it," said Rowe.

"Don't give up. But make sure your head is hard enough to hit the wall time and time again," said Granat.

"The most important thing for young promoters is to be in a hurry, but to make the wise choice as to where to go. Nobody will do business with you unless you have

Granat Says Some Must Be Negative



Jam Productions' Army Granat

something to put on the table. And the only way you will have that is through paying your dues and knowing what's going on," said Roker.



Aladdin Hotel's Nancy Engler

Talent Managers Concur: Today's Business Not So Bad



Moderator Frontline Management's
Mike Klentfer



Manager Forrest Hamilton

There were some pretty angry managers sitting on the 'Managers-Winning in Uncertain Times' Forum panel.

The specific cause of their discontent was the cover story of that week's *People* magazine which dealt with the current malaise in the business.



Manager Susan Munao

Rundgren's manager, Steve Gold, Gary's manager, Gary Borman, who represents such new acts as Kitty Hawk, John Klemmer, Robbin Ford and Tony Lee Bradley, and Forrest Hamilton, whose clients include Ronnie Laws, the Dramatics and Five Special.

"Things may be a little harder, but we shouldn't be nging doom's bell," said Michael Klentfer, vice president of Front Line Management and moderator of the panel, leaning through a copy of *People*. "When there was the gas crisis, I couldn't see a kid sitting four hours in line and then going to Liconce Pizza (a retail record outlet). But



Manager Gary Borman



Manager Steve Gold

that is over now, and with Led Zepplin going to No. 1 in a week and hot new releases by Bob Dylan, For signer and others coming up, maybe now we should be nging the good news bell."

Both Munao and Kragen said they have protested to the magazine for using their artists in the

story. Steve Gold was a bit more philosophic.

"I don't know why you're so up set," said the outspoken manager. "When they print our lies, we love them. So why do we complain when they print the lies we don't like. Nobody complained when they printed the hype about Donna Summer."



Manager Ken Kragen



Panacea's Eric Gardner

press kills you for it, but the audience loves it," said Prager.

On a smaller act, such as Sniff 'N' the Tears, Prager said he does not believe in going on the road until there are studios and radio play to warrant it. Then, he said, the band

and now it is just the tail end of the same coin."

When the managers finally got around to discussing their philosophies of "winning in times of economic uncertainty" it became obvious that each had a different outlook based upon the needs of his or her own particular client.

Economic gloom or not, Prager said that *Foreigner* is now going on the road with the biggest show it has ever had. As a manager, he said, he could "only complain" because the ultimate responsibility and decision lies with the musicians. They want the special effects, the smoke and strobes. "The

(Continued on page 41)

Facility Operators Cut Expenses

Ways of cutting costs and at the same time putting on varied shows that will draw large crowds was the topic of the Forum panel, "Facilities—Challenges Facing Facility Operators."

Participants in the panel, moderated by Claire Rothman of the Inglewood Coliseum, opening the session. "In 12 years we have gone from small clubs and venues to arenas, then stadiums, and then we joked about renting out Rhode Island for a concert. Now we have gone a full circle back into the clubs."

Each of the panelists, however, had ideas on how to make things better for the big venues in his opening remarks.

Lahli, who controls four facilities

in the Detroit area, said that among the things he has done to cut expenses is to change the lighting at Cobo Hall to mercury vapor lamps for use during cleanup operations. This alone, he said, cut his electric

and the security personnel into one T-shirted force that is cheaper and can better respond to the kids.

Lahli said that now tickets are being printed in blocks of 26, and can be ready in 1½ days. Also he has two nurses on duty on all of his shows, who fill out reports of any injuries immediately after they happen. This, he said, cuts insurance costs and discourages frivolous litigation.

Saltman, who is involved in sporting events and such projects as the

venue was hardly hit at all by the summer slowdown.

Also claiming to do well was Madison Square Garden, whose Robert Franklin said the facility was putting on 21 shows in 23 days in September.

"Our biggest challenge is rising costs. That is no secret to anyone playing the Garden," said Franklin. "It is easy to make fun of backstage requirements, of groups' riders reading five lbs. of M&Ms (no yellows), but much more significant are the production costs. Where it was once possible to get by with one or two semis, some groups now use eight, nine or 10."

On the former question it appeared to be the panel's consensus that a new or struggling hall can benefit from an established promoter, but in the long run one promoter using a hall can get state, and new people with new ideas may be necessary. At the same time it was pointed out that venues are often approached by fledgling promoters who do not know the business.

The complexity of the union situation was revealed by Franklin, who said Madison Square Garden has to deal with 17 different unions to put on a show, with different negotiations going on almost every week. Some progress has been made in cutting down excessive union demands, Franklin said. For instance, it used to be a requirement that three teamsters had to be called for every semi that came into the building. Now it has been reduced so that after the third semi it is down to two (each at \$100).



Moderator The Forum's Claire Rothman

concept. That will be the extra edge you have."

Along those lines, Darr told of some of the new ideas adopted by the Capitol Centre to attract fans in



20th Century Fox's Shelly Saltman
ity bill from \$15,000 a month to \$7,800.

Other innovations have been to accept Master Charge and Visa by phone for sporting and family shows, and to combine the ushers



Capitol Centre's Patrick Darr

"Battle Of The Network Stars" and "The Battle Of The NFL Cheer leaders" rather than music, suggested to the arena operators that they look for new and offbeat projects that would draw customers. Among them, he cited indoor soccer and professional rodeo in the South.

"If you are going to survive in this business, you cannot wait for the agents to call you," Fried told the facility operators. "You have to have your own ideas. You have to create the situation and the



Olympia Stadium's Bruce Lahli

the normally quiet summer months. The venue has produced some concerts at a lower \$4.50 price, and has combined some of its concerts with a carnival in the parking lot. As a result, Darr said, his



Madison Square Garden's Robert Franklin



Rosemont Horizon's Frank Fried

Talent Forum Report

More Selectivity By Labels
Seen In Pacting New Acts

Will the greater selectivity imposed on labels as a result of this year's business downturn help or hinder talent development? That was the main issue discussed at the Forum's artist development panel chaired by former CBS executive Jonathan Coffino.

Also on the panel were Herbie Herbert, manager of Journey; Jerry Mickelson of Jam Productions, Danny Socolof of the Uptown

comment in the future," said Andon. "In the past we've dealt with bands that shouldn't have been signed in the first place

careful about signing acts, when we do put an act on the road, we'll go all out and work it as in the past. Companies must keep believing in

a bit, but we're going to have to start looking for promoters and club owners to gamble with us," Moderator Coffino added

said, "when record companies serve as banks. The idea of a label taking \$200,000 and working an act just won't happen anymore. Fewer acts will go out on the road and tours will be regional instead of national, they'll stem from airplay." Ron McCarrell, vice president of marketing for Epic, Portrait & Associated Labels, said, "I'm in the music business, with an equal emphasis on music and the business. I'm



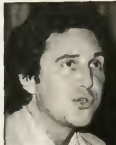
Independent producer Kenny Ehrlich



Moderator Jonathan Coffino



Infinity's Mary Beth Medley



A&M's Martin Kirkup



Uptown Theatre/Neo-Space Productions' Danny Socolof



Cue/Warner Bros.' James Schwartz



Jam Productions' Jerry Mickelson



Artists Howard "Eddie" Kaylan & Mark "Flo" Volman



Columbia's Arma Andon



Columbia's Ron McCarrell



Epic's Al DeMarino



Manager Herbie Herbert

Theatre, Flo & Eddie, television veteran Ken Ehrlich, A&M's Martin Kirkup, Infinity's Mary Beth Medley and CBS' Arma Andon, Al DeMarino and Ron McCarrell.

"We'll have to show more dis

"At CBS we started getting more selective 12 or 18 months ago," Andon added. "I had nothing to do with the recession or dip in the industry."

"While we're going to be more

artists; if we panic and pull back, we'll be out of superstar bands in 1982-83."

"It can cost \$25,000 to \$30,000 a week to put an act out on tour," said Andon. "We'll go into the bank

"Record companies went too far and got caught up in their own hype. They thought the business was a bottomless pit, and then the bottom dropped out."

"The days are over," Coffino

not interested in our signing acts that can't sell large amounts of records."

But Flo & Eddie disagreed. "When you start cutting the acts (Continued on page 41)

Publicists Mull Bad Press: Better Than None At All?



Co-Moderator Atlantic Records' Paul Cooper

LOS ANGELES—Is bad press better than no press at all? That was the most provocative question posed at the Talent Forum publicist's panel, chaired by Atlantic's Paul Cooper and also including Artists' Dennis Fine, A&M's Mike Gormley, Motown's Bob Jones and independent publicists Howard Bloom, Michael Gershtman, Bob

Levinson, Morty Wax and Norman Winter.

A&M's Gormley opened the debate when he said, "If a band has had a rough time with the press, I'm not going to mail its new album out to reviewers. They can call up and request it, but I don't think I'd go along with them if I know that the publication hates the group."

"Some writers don't have a lot of professionalism," Gormley explained. "A lot of artists have told



Publicist Norman Winter

Boy Music, who argued, "There's no such thing as good press and bad press. There's only press."

Gormley pointed out that publicity has come a long way in recent years. "It used to be finger popping street stuff," he says, "but now it's fairly sophisticated. Publicity strategies can include not doing

press as well as doing it selectively."

In keeping with the title of the panel, "Can P.R. Save The Budget Crunch?" Gormley stated: "We get exposure for acts at little or no cost. As advertising budgets are reduced, that can be offset by putting an emphasis on the editorial side. A manager might want an ad, and if that can't be delivered, we can make up for it by getting a story."

Independent publicist Bloom



Co-Moderator A&M's Mike Gormley

and now it's over contracting," he said.

"In any case that p.r. function remains the same. There are 15,000 consumer outlets for stories in the U.S. and that number doesn't increase or decrease because of problems in the record business."

Motown's Jones said his depart (Continued on page 41)



Publicist Michael Gershtman

me lately that they're tired of talking to writers who haven't heard the album and just come in and say, 'tell me a story'."

Arista's Fine agreed with Gormley's point about avoiding bad press, though he added that the key is to find the writer who is most sympathetic to your artist.

But independent publicist Wax said with audience member Michelle Meyer of Kim Fowley's Bad



Motown's Bob Jones



Publicist Howard Bloom

agreed. "To buy one-page ads in People, Us, Rolling Stone and Circus would cost the same as a p.r. campaign for an entire year, which, if well done, would secure stories in all of those publications plus more than 500 other stories and breaks."

Gershtman reminded those in attendance not to lose perspective as a result of the industry's recent woes. "The record business has over-expanded in the last few years,



Publicist Morty Wax

Industry Overreacting Today, Says Klemmer

By PAUL GREIN

John Klemmer sparked the Forum panel "The Buck Stops Here" with an artist's view of the business' recent malaise. "I would hate to see an industry problem create a music problem," he said. "A lot of artists are concerned that they won't be getting tour support and promotion."

"Yes, there are a lot of over indulgent acts that demand six limos and a ping pong table in the dressing room," Klemmer acknowledged. "But I can't help but think



William Morris Agency's Moderator Carol Sidlow



Bill Graham Presents' Greg Perloff



Manager Paul Cheslow

now with acts like the Knack and Rickie Lee Jones, they're back in."

Peter Philbin added that "a lot of artists who sold records in the '70s won't in the '80s. The artists who sold in the '50s mostly didn't survive into the '60s. And people will probably again take a hard look at long standing acts."

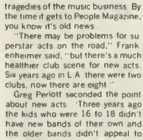
While Frankenhimer conceded that changes have to be made in operating procedures throughout the industry, he added that "adjustments can be made in areas other than artist deals."



Artist John Klemmer



Vision Management's Leanne Myers



Attorney John Frankenhimer

that just as the industry over shipped for years, it is now over reacting the other way."

The panel was moderated by Carol Sidlow of the William Morris Agency and also included Paul Cheslow, Tom Scott's manager, attorney John Frankenhimer, manager Connie Pappas, Columbia's Peter Philbin, Greg Perloff of Bill Graham Presents and Shelly Heber and Leanne Myers of Image Marketing.

Attorney Frankenhimer added, "I'm bored with hearing about the



Image Marketing's Shelly Heber



Columbia's Debbie Newman



Manager Connie Pappas

"Record companies are trying to hold down royalties and advances," Frankenhimer noted, "but deals don't have to vary that much from prior times. Those of us who represent artists shouldn't be leading lambs to the slaughter."

Perloff added that one improvement could be made if communication in the business were better. Promoters can't talk to managers without first talking to the agent," he said. "And I can't remember the last time an artist development per-

(Continued on page 41)

Facing Rock Bands Costlier, And Climbing

The awesome sums of money required to break and maintain a rock act was the subject of discussion at the "Finances Of Rock/N Roll" panel at the Forum.

Moderator of the panel was Mike Lushka, vice president of Motown Records. The participants included Al Teller, president of Windsong Records; Mark Hammerman of Elektra's artist development department; attorney Neville Johnson; Ira Blacker manager of Branstorn; Greg McCutcheon, of Coastal Artists; Ron Rainey of Magna Artists; and Toby Marmo of American Entertainment Management.

"The record company is like a giant cow or pig with a lot of nipples and the rest of the industry sucks off it," said Teller, beginning his rundown of just what it costs a record company to break a new act.

Recording costs for a debut LP average about \$75,000, "if you are

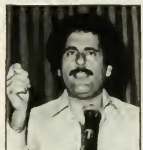
lucky," said Teller. "Throw in an artist's advance of \$10,000 to \$25,000, and even before you have a record you may be in for



Moderator Motown's Mike Lushka

trade ads and you have \$3,000 and more."

"This is still before pressing, shipping, mailing and basic adver



Manager Ira Blacker

don't see any money till then. Independent promotion on the record could cost from \$25,000 to \$50,000. If it is an LP act, it has to



Coastal Artists' Greg McCutcheon

rule that record companies must pay to get their acts out on the road. If lucky, that band may earn \$500 a night. The rest the company pays."

This could go on for several months, added Teller, during which time the record company also has to provide living expenses for the band. Most debut LPs don't make it, so if the record company makes the decision to go with a second LP, then the whole process starts all over. If a record company is carrying 20 such acts, it can be a tremendous investment, noted Teller.

In his remarks Blacker noted that the breakeven point in record sales has also risen dramatically. It was about 50,000 units 12 years ago and now it is 150,000. Also, he said, because of booming record sales the last two years, record companies have assumed unrealistic expectations. But now they must go back to thinking in terms of what

(Continued on page 41)



MAMIS

American Entertainment International's Toby Marmo



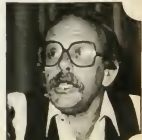
Windsong's Al Teller



Magna's Ron Rainey



Attorney Neville Johnson



Elektra/Asylum's Mark Hammerman

New Wave & Reggae May Flower Even More In '80s

LOS ANGELES—The future of new wave and reggae, the changing face of radio, the rise of new clubs and new labels and the potentials of cheaper audio and video technology were all topics discussed at the "Meeting The Musical Challenges Of The '80s" Forum panel.

But whatever the changes, it was apparent from the panel that the new will be firmly based on the music that preceded it.

"Everything in the old wave will come back in the new music, but in a new way," said Eppy Epstein, of My Father's Place club, who was the moderator.

Others on the panel included reggae poet Linton Johnson, who opened the session by reciting his

own composition, "Age Of Reality." Also on the panel were Ken Barry, who runs Virgin Records in the U.S., Dan Bourgoise, of the Bugs Music Group; Bruce Garfield, of Capitol's A&R department; Lister Hewan-Lowe from Mango Records; and Warren Smith, from Rocker's International.

In the frequently free-wheeling session it was pointed out that much of the impetus for the new music has come from the clubs, which have spawned such acts as the Knack, Blondie and a host of the British new wavers.

"In the U.K. we had the punk movement," said Barry. "The record sales from that were strong, and a number of groups have come out of that here, but now they do more songs."

"In the States the club circuit has grown in a big way, and now U.K. groups can come and do a whole tour paying their own way. Also there are the rock discos that have opened in New York," he continued.



Artist Linton Kwesi Johnson



Rocker's International's Warren Smith



Bug Music Group's Dan Bourgoise



My Father's Place's Moderator Michael 'Eppy' Epstein



Virgin Records' Ken Barry

"There are acts now that can fill the clubs without radio play, though I notice now radio is asking about them, and going down to the clubs to see them."

While the reggae supporters and some of the new wavers at the session were down on radio as a medium for new music, some noted that in many cases radio can be passed by. Hewan-Lowe pointed

out that even with minimal radio play, Bob Marley could still sellout Madison Square Garden.

"When radio sees the demand for the new music, it will adjust, just like the record companies had to adjust. And just like in the early days of progressive rock, there will be outlaw stations that will struggle for a while," said Capitol's Garfield.

"Radio is changing," added Epstein. "WPIX-FM in New York now plays stuff the other stations don't have the balls to. And while its book is not that good yet, it has only started doing this. But on the street, that is the station people are listening to."

Most of the panelists agreed that music is going back to the basics, with the Knack LP, for instance costing only \$18,000 to make. But how long this would continue was not certain.

"Certain types of bands will continue to work with 8-track and 16-track studios, but this will not expand to other acts. Cheap LPs will



Mango Records' Lister Hewan-Lowe

not come across the board," said Barry.

A prediction by David Robinson, president of Silt Records, which appeared in a special Forum issue of Reggae News, that the singles market will be the big thing, was disputed by some panelists. It was, however, noted that some of the new labels, which began with singles, may become a significant force in the marketplace.

"Blues, rockabilly, reggae and new wave labels are starting up and already have begun, and they are like the small labels of the '50s which began and then grew be-



Capitol Records' Bruce Garfield

cause the majors then were not interested in rock'n'roll," said Bourgoise. "There already exist alternative methods of distribution, such as JEM," added Bourgoise, who does the publishing for many of the new labels.

While nobody could firmly predict that the videotape would revolutionize music, or that reggae would be the next big thing, there was agreement that music would be much more diversified in the future, with the record companies no longer concentrating on existing acts or their offshoots.

And will the old acts survive into the '80s? "Talent is the factor," concluded Garfield.

Campus Promoters Expect 'Little Or No Label Support'

By ED HARRISON

In order for colleges to attract major acts, the school must either work with a promoter or show a convincing amount of professionalism to the agent. Schools must also promote shows with little or no record

and then justify the high ticket prices.

Klipp cited the changing nature of the college student and that college enrollments are on the decline. The Univ. of Arkansas, he says, at

tracts between 20%-40% student audience and to present a show geared to non-students must be justified.

Klipp complained that many acts don't give enough of a show to war-

rant \$7.50 or more a ticket. Usually they are touting to promote a new album and don't play enough of the old material fans want to hear.

Osnow stated that at the Univ. of Colorado, they have been doubling

and tripling up on concerts while still maintaining professionalism and keeping expenses to a minimum.

Spereno argued that longer sets and more acts aren't needed as



Michigan State Univ.'s Carl Bressler



Univ. New Mexico's Moderator Barbara Hubbard



Warner Bros.' Larry Butler



Bob Fyrmire, independent



Univ. of Colorado's Stu Osnow

company support due to the economics of the industry.

On the Forum panel entitled "The Campus Circuit: Presenting The Major Acts," panelists including moderator Barbara Hubbard, New Mexico State Univ.; Carl Bressler, Michigan State Univ.; Joe Spereno, Magna Artists; Bob Fyrmire, independent; Joel Klipp, Univ. of Arkansas; Stu Osnow, Univ. of Colorado; Larry Butler, Warner Bros. and Tom Sparrow, Auburn Univ., discussed the rising costs in producing a college show as well as what it takes to attract a major act



Univ. of Arkansas' Joel Klipp



Auburn Univ.'s Tom Sparrow



Magna's Joe Spereno

much as more of a show by the performer. Spereno said the length of a show, whether 75 minutes or 90 minutes, should be as long as it takes for the act to get its point across.

Bressler commented that from his experience, in order to get the "class A" acts, you have to do the "B" acts and probably lose money. "You just try to lose as little as possible on the B acts," Bressler stated.

Spereno said that just because a school presents two agency acts

(Continued on page 41)

Accessory Sellers Protest And Fight Pirates

The problems of piracy and attracting buyers dominated the discussion at the Forum panel, "Merchandising." Once the "illegitimate child of the record industry," as Winterland's Del Furano called his trade, he noted that merchandising has become a large part of the music business.

The session, moderated by Furano, included panelists John Geffen of Commodores Entertainment, Jerry Landry of PromoVision,

ago," noted Miller. "But legal protections are loose. Trying to prove cute is a big problem," said Miller, whose firm handles the merchandising for Cheap Trick. His company has taken pirates to federal court with some success.

per hand, all agreed there's not much which can be done about them. "In order for us to make a profit, we have to mark up merchandise four times. If we were selling golf shirts, they'd be as high as \$15 or \$16," stated Furano. "The more items we have, the longer it takes to check them in and check them out."

With current staples keeping him and his staff up until 4 a.m. at

Another point covered was why black concertgoers are less likely to buy T-shirts than their white counterparts. "We've worked with several black acts. For some reason, black acts don't sell shirts," voiced Miller.

is and who is buying your records," said Geffen.

Only briefly touched on were the uses of video. Lombard creates video clips for use in stores while Landry distributes such materials. "We help record companies merchandise a record by a video presentation. Some bands are boring and you have to do something creative," said Lombard, whose fee ranges from \$60,000 to \$30,000 per song.



Ken Adamany Associates,
Tom Miller

Robert Lombard of the Kramer Rockin' Studio and Tom Miller of the Ken Adamany Associates Management Group.

"Piracy is the biggest problem of the concert level," said Furano. "An artist's gross can be cut in half if there are large groups of pirates outside the hall. It's hard to make local or national authorities aware of the problem."

"One of the most valuable tools in battling piracy is that we had the group's logo copyrighted 2 1/2 years



Moderator Winterland's Del Furano

"In many cases, you go to the local community and get the local vending laws changed," urged Furano of what merchandisers can do beyond the concert hall.

Competition with pirates is a problem. Although all agreed that a legitimate operation's products are of higher quality, they sometimes lack the gaudy appeal of the pirates' material. "Kids want the Grateful Dead skull so big on their chests that it can be seen two miles away," lamented Furano. Because it is often the artists' management firm which controls the design of the shirt, Furano is urging such firms to make their products more competitive.

As for price and selection, two areas in which pirates have the up-



Kramer Rockin' Studio's
Bob Lombard

ter a concert, Furano does not feel he can handle a larger selection.

As for why legitimate operations don't battle it out on the streets with the pirates, instead of staying inside the hall, Miller said, "You're defeating the whole purpose of taking them to court by puffing your sell on the same level with them."

The legitimate operation's staff was also mentioned as being put in danger of assaults and robberies.



PromoVision's Jerry Landry

Geffen, whose firm handles merchandising exclusively for the Commodores, noted that T-shirts and souvenir programs are the biggest merchandising sellers for the group. However, she revealed other problems. "Merchandising is new in the black area. Since most of the sales are in the pop market, first your group has to crossover into the white market. If you're only dealing with a specific market, your volume is low."

As for retail licensees, she said, "We have to convince them that we have enough of a following that's going to make them some money."

Fan clubs, especially when combined with mail order, were mentioned as aids in selling records. "You get a feel of who your market

For television advertising, Landry suggested "going into secondary TV stations. Go into non prime time. Go into Fresno. You spend one third the money and get back twice the effectiveness."

Though Furano suggested that because of the economy, more record companies may get involved in their own merchandising, Landry said, "Every time a record company tries to do something outside of selling records, it always fails."



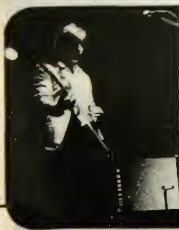
Night gets down and the audience loves it.



Night puts on a first class performance.



Flo & Eddie give a side-splitting show.



The Rollers show why their audience comes to expand.



The Rollers unleash their unique brand of rock.



Moon Martin changes the pace but continues to generate excitement.



Flo, right, & Eddie's antics delight the Forum audience.

Prager and Anderson Land Manager of Year Honors

Bud Prager, manager of Foreigner, and Scott Anderson, manager of the Knack, shared the Forum's manager of the year award while Barry Fey was named concert promoter of the year and the Knack was named the breakout act of the year.

The Talent Forum awards are the only industry awards given to anyone involved in the business as

pects of rock'n'roll. This was acknowledged by Prager in accepting his award.

"There is a country music hall of fame and a Black Music Assn. and soon we will probably be facing a disco hall of fame. But there is never anything for rock'n'roll. It is food for thought that the industry has never taken the time to recog-

Top talent buyer for hotels, fairs and parks was Sonny Anderson of Disneyland and Disneyworld.

The top talent buyer for colleges was Tracy Gershon of the Univ. of California at Santa Barbara. The artist relations/development executive of the year was Ray Botticchio from RCA. David Braun was named the top entertainment attorney. The top facility manager was Claire Rothman of the Forum in Inglewood, Calif. And the award for the top nightclub went to Elmer Valentine, owner of the Roxy and the Whisky clubs in L.A.

A special Steve Wolf Memorial Award went to Hank LoConti of the Agora chain of clubs. This award came from Billboard Magazine itself. The other awards were voted by the industry.



Chuck Morris of Feyline accepts the award for Barry Fey as promoter of the year.



Disneyland and Disneyworld's Sonny Anderson gives a large grin receiving his award as top talent buyer for hotels, fairs and parks.



Bud Prager happily displays his manager of the year award.



Feyline's Pam Moore shows off booking agent of the year—staff award won by ICM's Steve Jensen.



Jeff Cheen of the Inglewood Forum picks up the facility manager of the year award won by Claire Rothman.



Jean Williams presents a shocked Hank LoConti with the 1979 Steve Wolf Memorial Award.



Flo & Eddie present Steve Jensen's booking agent of the year—staff award, which is picked up by Pam Moore.

Small Clubs

Continued from page 31

out going through the record company.

A club owner should not depend on record company promotion people," voiced LoConti, who feels the club should find novel ways to obtain patrons. He noted that a Blackfoot show he staged in his Atlanta venue attracted turnaway crowds as 600 tickets were given away and the stubs from an Eric Clapton show that night in another hall were accepted for entrance. "We caused a riot," he noted in ret respect.

Hansen added that clubs have to be careful where promotion is placed. "A lot of kids don't read newspapers. With gas at a buck a gallon, there's less driving up and down the streets and that's where most kids listen to the radio." He suggested more poster advertising where target audiences congregate.

"Lots of concert promoters are opening small clubs to develop talent," said Epstein. It was generally acknowledged that if a concert promotion firm opens its own small hall, it can groom acts and stay with them until they are at the arena level.



Flo & Eddie clown around at the awards presentation.



Conference attendees enjoy dinner and conversation prior to the awards presentation.



With the awards activities about to begin, Forum attendees take a last moment to chat.



Forum registrants dine while awaiting the presentation of Billboard's 1979 Talent Awards.

8 Acts Entertain Brightly

Attendees at the Talent Forum had an opportunity to sample a diverse roster of talent as eight acts performed during the four evenings culminating with the contemporary musical comedy routine of Flo & Eddie also gave out the Talent Forum awards (See separate story).

Opening the evenings entertainment was Kittyhawk, a four man fusion group on EMI Records. They were followed by the straight ahead rock n'roll of Capitol's Moon Martin. The evening ended with Night, a seven-person progressive rock act on Planet Records led by a statuette woman lead singer. All acts

at the Talent Forum played for about 40 minutes each.

The next night the entertainment was provided by Blind Date, a four man hard rock metal band on Windsong Records, and by the tight blues and basic rock n'roll sounds of the Fabulous Thunderbirds, a four man act on Takoma/Chrysalis Records.

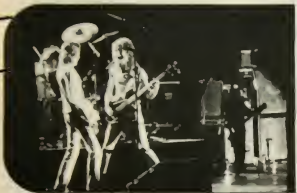
The third night was devoted to the music of Anita's (formerly Bay City) Rollers, which is now developing a harder, more rocking sound. Headlining that night was War, the veteran rock jazz funk group, which received the warmest response of all.



Alvin John Waples, program director at KRIT-AM, opens the evening's entertainment by introducing Blind Date and the Fabulous Thunderbirds.



The Fabulous Thunderbirds display their special blend of blues-rock.



Blind Date presents its special brand of new wave music.



Blind Date is confident in its approach to new wave music.



The Fabulous Thunderbirds enjoy rousing applause when they are showcased.



Right, Rick Dees, Mushroom recording artist and KJLH-AM personality, performs a comedy routine while acting as MC for the evening. Left, husband-wife team Rick & Julie Dees upset the house with their comedy act.



War proves it can stand with the best acts.



War combines musical ability, showmanship and sex appeal.



The Rollers, formerly the Bay City Rollers, have fans crowded into the lobby just to catch a glance.



Richard Perry, president of Planet Records, is on hand to introduce his hot group Night.



Night receives raves for its performance.



Moon Martin's brand of rock n'roll pleases the packed house.



Kittyhawk's musicianship proves outstanding.



Kittyhawk switches instruments.



No stone is left unturned as Kittyhawk dishes up his jazz/rock fusion.

Talent Forum Report



Jerry Weintraub, right, and Bob Finkelstein, left, playfully accost Irving Azoff.



From left, Jerry Weintraub, Irving Azoff and Sal Bonafede are on hand for the keynote speech.



Ron Ramey, left, and Al Teller confer before entering a session at the Forum.



Nancy Nathan, above, waits for her question to be answered.



Barbara Hubbard, above, chats with Yul Woodward following a college session.



John Kiemmer, right, listens attentively to conference attendee.



Greg McCutcheon challenges a panel on a specific point.



Maxx Kidd, left, makes his point at the Forum.



Tom Ross, left, heads a table at one-on-one lunch.



Claire Rothman, center, explains concert facility procedures at one-on-one luncheon.



Chet Hansen, left, talks about booking talent at one-on-one luncheon.



Mike Klienrner, center, takes questions from those at his table at a one-on-one lunch.

Keynote By Finkelstein

Continued from page 10

Your Mind" session, Jay Cooper, at least, is a "mainstay" of the Talent Forum. Productions, Steve Jensen, ICM, Don Dempsey, Epic Records, Mike Klenner, Front Line Management, Entertainment and Leisure. He is the manager of Journey as expressed an optimistic future for the industry.

Cooper stated that the recession placed the music industry in a "dark" time, but he felt it back to a sense of reality. Each panelist expressed ways and means to cut costs and get more mileage from each dollar. His question also touched on contracts and available recourse if an artist breaks the contract, tour support and the lack of it, and the California state of the personal manager from procuring employment for an act.

During "The Buck Stops Here" panel, John Klemmer gave an artist's view of the business, "recently" phrase. He cited many over-indulgent acts and how the industry is now overreacting the other way to make sure it doesn't happen again.

The artist development panel addressed itself to whether label selectivity on signing will help or hinder talent development.

The bookends of panelists at the "Booking Agents: Winning In A Period Of Economic Uncertainty," was that booking agents, managers, promoters and the acts will have to learn to do with less. Now is

More Selectivity By Labels On Acts

Continued from page 14

which can't sell 200,000 albums each time out," said Flo (Mark Volman), "you risk losing creative artists to the act who can't reach its potential in two albums."

The idea of album concerts as a method of breaking talent was discussed by the artists. Klemmer, the vice president of artist development, "I don't think they sell records or do the act any good," Kurkup said. "You may sellout, but you still get the audience that just there because it's cheap, it won't be a particularly attentive audience."

Danny Sociolot head of Neo-Space Productions and the Upstoun Theatre, noted that his acts rather than clubs are the ideal sized venue for developing acts. "Any promoter can find the right sized act," Sociolot said. "Just like the Marin, Fox or Paramount chains to see if they have an old theatre they're willing to sell."

Veteran television producer/director, Robert Schickman, the panelists to keep that medium in mind in developing talent. "Don't give up on tv or be afraid of it," he said. "Today for the first time in prime time television has raised the cost of the '50s. Tv has the capacity to do a lot for you, and you have a lot to offer it."

He added a cautionary note: "Television can deliver upwards of 30-50 million viewers at a time. So your act has sold three or four million albums, that's still just a local tour to the audience. I've heard network executives say, 'Your act has sold six million records?' they agree on their watches, we'll get a 13 show."

Jerry Mickelson of Jam Productions drew an analogy between the employment of talent in sports and the music industry. "I can take your act and develop it like the farm system in baseball," he said. "Your act can climb the ladder building in each individual market."

also a period of great opportunity for a new generation of acts and venues.

On the managers panel, panelists expressed anger over a People Magazine story which dealt with the industry's ailments.

Ways of cutting costs and at the same time putting on varied shows that will draw large crowds was the topic of the Facilities and the Facing Facility Operators' panel. The clubs and small venues section concerned itself with the talent acts as well as the merits of radio station investments and record company involvement.

The "Promoters Winning In Times Of Economic Uncertainty" session dealt with the competitiveness of the business.

The problems of piracy dominated the merchandising panel, which is quickly becoming a large part of the music business.

During the closing of sound and lights and how to keep up on these rising costs while still providing high quality service was the topic of the "Sound & Light Reinforcement panel."

The future of new wave and reggae, the changing face of radio, the rise of clubs and new labels were topics discussed at "Meeting The Musical Challenges Of The '80s" panel.

The most provocative question at the publicist's panel was whether bad press was better than no press at all. Panelists addressed themselves to this and other questions pertaining to the act of media in developing an act.

The subject of the "Finances Of Rock'n'Roll" panel was the awe of the amount of money required to break and maintain an act.

The ability of colleges to attract major acts was the core of the college panel in which agents, college bookers and record company people all expressed their views on what it takes to bring a big name act to a college campus.

Panelists on the "For Beginners Only" seminar explained that personal and financial control and a clear delineation of one's goals are the three keys to making it in the music industry.

Topic: Bad Press & Good Press

Continued from page 14

ment services 1,100 copies of each record. "Bad" support made us more successful in America to the point we felt obligated to service all new publications."

Independent publicist Winter called for the Recording Industry Association of America to stop the practice of new carried out in the film industry by the Motion Picture Producers Assn. such as evaluating the credentials of music oriented writers and setting up a master calendar of publicity parties and events.

"A lot of labels pass mailing lists along to the media, but they don't follow through. By the time the labels tucked in \$50 to \$100 a month, the RIAA could catalog the correspondents into A and B lists. We could review the reviews."

And we need a master calendar so that more than one publicity event won't be booked on the same night. "I've seen too many writers drawn between two conflicting press functions."

Another idea was posed by Wax, who estimated that there are 500 publicists employed in the record industry, 75% at labels and 25% at smaller p.r. houses.

"We propose to reverse that ratio."

Beginners Are Success-Tipped

Continued from page 10

accounts bigger than their salaries. And when taking their cut after lunch and dinner. Hey let people get off their asses and work."

Asked where to concentrate the most effort, if you are the manager of a new act, Gold answered, "It depends on the music and the band. There is no general answer. You have to understand who the group is and where you want to go. There are no set rules. Rules will inhibit you. The record business is the last refuge of laissez faire capitalism. The price you pay for freedom is no security."

Concerning the difficulty in getting a record company to listen to a new tape, Baltochick indicated it is more difficult to get a strong manager. "Continue to pursue it. There are only so many acts a label can sign, release and then place concentration on," he said.

On the publicity side, a manager as well as a band get the most amount of expert specialization as possible. Sam Bellamy, in response to a question about how to break, indicated that KMET is sensitive to extensive listener surveys and that, despite, to a large degree, what the station plays.

On the publicity side, Bob Levinson advised "Don't work in the abstract. Figure out who it is you are and what it is you want to accomplish and then set out to do it. You want to communicate a message. And those that make it in the industry are the survivors. More than anything, it's important to have an attitude of survival."

David Yarnell pointed out that the reason why a group usually has a 20 minute segment on a television show, such as on a television show, is that it takes that long to generate what that group is like in a concert situation.

Anything longer than that strains the viewer's short attention span. Other artists however, given certain justifiable circumstances, even an anniversary, are given longer than that.

He added that it's a good idea to get a new group on videotape if the manager has designs on getting the group on tv.

"Was said: 'This would not put publicity out of work, but would just change the workload. The jobs would be different. The jobs would be buying outside p.r. services.'"

"This wouldn't be unique," explained Wax, "Big companies like Geacorn, Columbia, Coca-Cola, Sears all operate with small in house publicity staffs."

'Buck Stops' Panelists Rap

Continued from page 15

son called me and asked what I thought should be done."

He stressed the importance of retaining a street sense. "In this business we need off other too much," he said. "We tell each other the same lies, it's like a monster feeding itself."

"When was the last time you went to a record store and bought albums or looked at what other people were buying?"

Philbin said he has always been highly selective in his talent acquisition post at Columbia. "In 3½ years, I've only signed two acts. I don't know how long I've been in the business, though I go out live nights a week and see or talk with an average of 30 acts a week."

Philbin added that questions he

Talent Managers' Panel

Continued from page 11

should go out with the best show it can. When I come out, I'll sell out \$100,000 in build on Atlanta's own punition. I don't think in terms of economy but on what I have to do, added Prager, who he finances all his own projects.

Kragen said Kenny Rogers could go out on his own and please an audience, but he says, artists some times feel happier with more support behind him. When Rogers had a chance to play with an orchestra recently, he put on one of his best shows. "The audience was high but because the nets were."

Munao said Summer's music requires an orchestra for his live shows, though she noted that now that her music is going more toward rock and a rock disco sound, he will be an attempt to make her band a more self contained unit.

Munao also noted that audiences

College Dates

Continued from page 16

such as Magna's Jon Luc Ponty and Arlo Guthrie, it doesn't mean the school got an act the nature of the Electric Light Orchestra because it's the manager who makes the decision as to which markets and venues the act will play.

Butler, who recently assumed direction of Warner Bros. college department, bluntly stated that its doubtful a Rod Stewart or a John Cougar would play a college only because the act is not a Frymire mentioned by saying that a lot of major acts aren't selling out are going back to the campuses where there is a high degree of excitement generated.

He pointed to Supertramp's date at the Univ. of Colorado which was the act in the Denver market. Frymire also cited Peter Frampton and James Taylor which are also playing a number of college dates.

He added that students must program as if it were a business. "If you program solely for the sake of loving the act, you shouldn't be booking," he commented.

"Sonja pointed out that if a school is located in a major market, it can expect not to get the major acts. If the school is located in a small market, where there is no "else" and has representation, the school is in a good situation.

Bressler added that with non-mainstream shows like jazz and disco, the school is gambling. "You must cater to your audience," he said.

Hubbard closed by stating that promoters and colleges must combine forces to find solutions to the problems of college booking.

'Buck Stops' Panelists Rap

Continued from page 15

son called me and asked what I thought should be done."

He stressed the importance of retaining a street sense. "In this business we need off other too much," he said. "We tell each other the same lies, it's like a monster feeding itself."

"When was the last time you went to a record store and bought albums or looked at what other people were buying?"

Philbin said he has always been highly selective in his talent acquisition post at Columbia. "In 3½ years, I've only signed two acts. I don't know how long I've been in the business, though I go out live nights a week and see or talk with an average of 30 acts a week."

Philbin added that questions he

expert to be entertained and "this year we staged 'Bad Girls' and the audience loved it."

Gold said that production costs depend upon the act, and some acts can be built on the road at a price of \$100,000 a show, then \$200,000 a show. He says he now has David Clayton Thomas on the road, building his band as he goes along.

Gardner, Borman and Hamilton also discussed smaller clubs and for clients. Gardner said Rundgren's recent club tour, where he played 30 cities, was the most successful financially he ever had, not because the ticket prices were high but because the nets were.

He said he had only a tour man crew out with Rundgren, who took only necessary equipment on planes, with them as excess baggage. Everything else was rented locally with musicians arranged in every city, more excitement was built than it was just a regular tour.

"People want to go to small venues and touch the entertainers again," said Hamilton. "The smaller venues are beginning to work again. Acts want to get back to people. They want to smell the steak, not just see it sizzling."

Financing Rockers

Continued from page 15

they could accomplish traditionally. Spending money on superstars rather than developing acts contributed to the problem when superstars sales started to dip this year.

Hammerman noted there is no way of knowing which LPs will take off and which ones will come back. But costs are still increasing, so the industry is looking for ways to keep an act on the road, up 50% in five years.

Mams, who works with many acts, said that the cost of promotional tours can still be at \$10,000 a week and less, and recording costs can be cut as well as long as there are no unrealistic expectations. He pointed out the cuts in tours and LPs of such acts as the Knack and the Police which have proved to be successful.

Attorney Johnson said the record companies have been strapped financially recently not just because of tour support, but also because they have been financing retailers and pressing too many records.

The silver lining on this bleak financial cloud was seen by Greg McCutcheon, who pointed out that times of economic uncertainty all but ended the cut in touring and the field. The lack of major product releases opened up slots for younger acts to come into the market. "I don't see this respect it was a good year," he said.

Blacker made an interesting observation that now many promotion departments are reluctant to work the old warhorses. "Instead, they need the new acts which now have a major share of sales."

Credit Cox

Reporters providing coverage of the Talent Forum include Roman Kotek, Ed Harrison, Jim Mickelson, and Garry Shandling. The Talent Forum photos by Postive Images, with graphic layouts by Bernie Rollins. Talent show cases produced by Jerry Landry of Promovision Inc. and by At Audio—David Hopkinson & Jerry Nutt; lighting by Sea Factor—John LaBlanc & Tommy Tucker, staging by The Music Machine—Garry Shandling, and additional special effect lighting supplied by Otten.

Sound Business

Sound Waves

By IRWIN DIEHL

NEW YORK—Making an instrument "talk" is no longer merely a figure of speech that refers to a player's virtuosity. Refinements in signal processing circuits have led to several practical devices which can be used to combine voice components and voiced sounds with the pitched or melodic elements of a musical instrument, thus creating a unique "talking" instrumental effect.

The Scenhiever Vocoder is one such device installed recently at Soundmixers in New York. The Vocoder concept, originally intended for voice or speech analysis and voice coding applications, has

attracted attention lately among certain record artists and producers.

The capability of the device to "strip" a voice, extracting the v's, b's, p's etc., combine the speech components with an instrument and create a clear-distinct, voice-articulated instrumental line, holds forth the promise of new and novel sound effects.

Baby Grand's recent LP, "Ancient Medicine," produced at Soundmixers for A&A, used Vocoder effects on one of the instrumental tracks.

Though this device may offer just the sort of "new sound" an artist or producer may be looking for, it's not applicable to every record date. For that matter, it's not limited to record production. Many applications in film and television commercial sound production are also anticipated.

The Soundmixer staff sees the Vocoder as an option which allows the artist a basis for exploring new musical horizons.

Another of the Scenhiever family of professional products is the infrared listening system. Introduced by the company in 1975 as a total departure from conventional telephone systems, it relies on an infrared light transmitter and infrared-sensitive, photo-diode receivers mounted in a stethoscope-type headset.

The Scenhiever system was installed recently for trial demonstration at the Lunt-Fontaine theatre

(Continued on page 50)

San Francisco Automatt Studio Fully Automated

SAN FRANCISCO—The three-studio Automatt recording studio complex here is now fully automated, according to owner/producer David Rubinson.

Recently installed was a Trident TSM 40-32-24 with Allison 65K automation into studio A. Studio B contains a Harrison 36-24 with Allison 65K automation, while studio C contains a Harrison 40-32 with Allison 65K automation interfaced with the Automatt's own patented ZI-LOG Z-80 computer system.

Primary tape machines are MC1 24-tracks (hook-ups provide 48-track capability) and Ampex two-tracks, with monitor speakers including JBL URE1813, Big Red with Mastering Lab crossover, and Auratones.

Studio A's dimensions are 1,500 square feet, making it one of the largest rooms in the state as well as flexible for both large scale orchestral or rock 'n' roll productions, according to Rubinson.

Rubinson recently completed working on the soundtrack for Francis Ford Coppola's "Apocalypse Now" at the Automatt. Other recent clients have included Herbie Hancock, Van Morrison, Journey, Santana and the Clash.



DOOBIE DUO—Doobie Brothers Pat Simmons, left, and Mike McDonald, listen to an Elton John track in the control room at Rusk Sound Studios, Los Angeles, before lending their vocal assistance to it. The results will be heard on John's upcoming MCA album.

Studio Track

LOS ANGELES—Action at Larrabee, England Dan and John Ford Coley working on a new LP project with Kyle Lehning producing and engineering for Big Tree, Linda Carboni assisting the Mail Brothers producing *Signs for Phonogram/Mercury*, Bob Stone engineering, John Bergman assisting, Peter Coleman producing and engineering, Holly Penfield for Chesscap.

George Tobin producing Robert John's next (EMI) LP at his own *Shore Sound Recorders*, Albert Marx and Dennis Smith producing Russ Garcia for Discovery Records at Spectrum using the studio's recently added Sony PCM 1620 digital recorder. Anne Frazee engineering, Fragan also producing and engineering.

Stalworth for 9 Records on the digital system with Eric Prestidge coengineering, Jim Ed Norman also at Spectrum producing Jim Welton for Elektra/Asylum with Eric Prestidge at the console.

Final mixes on the upcoming Little Feat album on Warner Bros. taking place at *Flamewy/Hedder*. The original recording began months ago in Hedder's Mobile Unit 1 on location at the Paramount Ranch. Mobile Unit 1 later moved to another location where mixing began under the direction of the late Lowell George who was producing. The project is being continued with Ray Thompson, Billy Payne, Paul Barrera, Billy Yelton and Eddy Van Son.

RECORDING ENGINEERING CLASSES

An opportunity to be trained in a course which uniquely integrates the hands-on methods of recording engineering and music, taught by a production team which recently formed its own record production company. Rethink Music and Stephen Cohn.

Classes begin Nov. 1 for 8 weeks. For detailed information and cost call:

Record Production

2429 Chieremoya
Hollywood, CA 90068
(212) 466-1933 or 876-8771

With 100 channels of dbx tape noise reduction, all's quiet at Streeterville Studios.*

*Streeterville Studios Inc., Chicago, IL

dbx, Incorporated, 71 Channel Street, Newton, MA 02459

SOUNDTRACKS AND ORIGINAL CAST RECORDINGS



A BILLBOARD SPECIAL



REDISCOVERING A BUILT-IN MUTUAL BENEFIT

The last time Billboard did a spotlight on soundtracks and original cast recordings, the indications were that this type of product was making enough of a comeback (from the rock-induced drought since the good old MOR "Sound of Music" days) to merit taking a closer look. "A Star Is Born" had hit No. 1, and there was a lot of talk about making soundtracks more viable through the use of contemporary (presumably rock) music. There had been scattered precedents—"The Graduate," "Woodstock," "American Graffiti," and "Tommy"—come immediately to mind. Briefly mentioned in one story in that last soundtrack special of August, 1977, was the upcoming release of a disco soundtrack for a movie to be titled "Saturday Night Fever." An estimated 20 million double unit sales later, and followed in 1978 by four more top 10 soundtracks ("Grease," "Sgt. Pepper," "FM" and "Thank God It's Friday")—all packages involving contemporary disco or rock music integral to the plots of the movies—the trend continues.

Thus far in 1979 there have been more (25) soundtrack or cast LPs on the charts than in the explosive 1978 (16 total).

although only one so far (the Who's "Kids Are Alright") has broken the top 10.

The cross promoting of films and soundtracks—films sell records and records sell tickets—has become a fact of life in the industry. The relationships between sister film/record companies therefore grow closer. Increasingly, contemporary songwriters and artists are in demand for soundtracks.

Technological advances have accelerated to meet the demands of film audiences who are increasingly critical of sound quality in the theatre that doesn't measure up to their home stereos. Presumably, the better the music sounds in the theatre, the more likely the audience will want to hear it again on record. Cast recordings could be in for a comeback too, with the operatic "Sweeney Todd" recently breaking the top 100.

The following stories examine these issues, through interviews with top decision makers, creators and technological innovators in this "once again vital area of the record business."

You've seen the show, you've heard the record, maybe even bought the book and the wind up doll. Now read the special issue that brings it all into focus.

SUSAN PETERSON





SELLING A HIT SOUNDTRACK



Key label executives analyze their approach to the marketing of movie music.

By SUSAN PETERSON

Commercially viable music. Timing. Film company cooperation on advance planning and tie-ins. Music that's integral to the movie. A hit movie. A hit single. A big name recording star. A big name composer. These are a few of our favorite things, selling the marketing people in record companies, when it comes to selling a soundtrack.

RSO president Al Conner feels timing is of the "utmost importance" and he should know where he stands. Under his guidance in 1977-78, RSO notched up the two biggest selling albums in the history of the music business, both soundtracks, both still on the charts as 1979 draws near to a close ("Saturday Night Fever" and "Grease" in case anyone has forgotten). These were followed almost immediately by one of the industry's most publicized lulls—the infamous "Sgt. Pepper." Almost all of the vital ingredients were there for all three—in fact "Pepper" seemed to have it all in spades (Lennon-McCartney music, the Bee Gees, Peter Frampton, an extravagant cross merchandising campaign) with the also fatal

exception of "hit movie." But keep in mind, "Saturday Night Fever" and "Grease" were already hit records before the movies even opened. Enter timing.

Recalls Conner, "With 'Fever' and 'Grease' the timing of the release of the album (five to six weeks before the film), the timing of the release of the singles (before, during and after the album's release) were what we laid out, what grew to be a successful format. But when we got into the situation with 'Pepper' we did not have the luxury of that kind of planning, because everything was pushed up on an early date. The film was originally scheduled to come out Christmas of 1978, but Universal wanted the film out in the summertime, so the production schedule was really rushed. We got the album out four or five days before the picture came out, so consequently we did not have a chance to use the music of 'Sgt. Pepper' to pre-sell the motion picture.

In looking back, again we released the album, we had absolutely unbelievable acceptance on radio. Every major station from coast to coast put the album on immediately and played almost the entire album the minute they got their hands on it. Then, a few days later, the picture came out and got terrible reviews, and immediately radio backed off. If we had done it the way we had before, giving the record an eight to 10 week lead, we wouldn't have had the motion picture to compare to. The music would have had a much greater chance to saturate the marketplace, and it would have guaranteed a greater opening for the motion picture.

"Of course," Conner adds, "it couldn't guarantee the picture would be a great success over a long period of time, but a healthier opening. Now it could very well be that if we did everything right, it still would have wound up being a disaster. I can't say that. All I can tell you is the timing is of the utmost importance."

"Mealballs," containing the danceable David Naughton hit "Making It" and Mary MacGregor's "Good Friend" is currently doing well for the label, benefiting also from a lot of advance planning with the movie side, and some imaginative promotional tie-ins. Mealball eating contests have been held at seven Los Angeles Tower Records branches with an "eat-off" taking place at the famed Sunset Blvd. branch.

According to label sales manager Mitch Hutfman, "Similar

contests are taking place across the country. We also cross-merchandised with the motion picture, offering a discount on the album with a movie stub, and vice versa. We watch the boxoffice and at the same time, try to gauge if we are getting the reaction at the boxoffice into the stores. If we see that happening in several markets, we will pursue it."

Coming attractions from RSO include a rock-oriented soundtrack for "Times Square," a salsa flavored package for "Angel," and probably the brightest prospect, "Star Wars" followup, "The Empire Strikes Back." "Empire," due out on record by March of 1980 and on film in April or May, is already being mapped out to benefit from "a lot of advance time, a lot of pre-release time, a lot of time to work on the music with the people who are making the motion picture (George Lucas, with John Williams on the music side)," states Conner.

At Columbia, a label that was synonymous with sound (Continued on page ST-6)

Susan Peterson is Assistant Editor of Billboard's Special Issues

The Who's "The Kids Are Alright" has been this year's biggest soundtrack so far—a "marketer's fantasy" double whammy for MCA as both greatest hits and soundtrack package.



Mealballs, starring Bill Murray, features tracks from David Naughton, Mary MacGregor and Rick Dees. The RSO soundtrack campaign was launched with mealball-eating contests.



THE CREATIVE TEAM

Schiffrin, Hamlish, Jabara, Williams, Mancini and more offer insight.

By RICK FORREST

Ever since "Saturday Night Fever" made record history and soundtrack albums such as "Star Wars," "Rocky," and "American Graffiti" hit the top of the charts, the symbiotic relationship of film and music has been of increasing interest to both the film and record industries. More and more, hit records can sell films and hit films can sell lots of records.

But the main problem in this growing union of sight and sound lies in maintaining priorities. While a film that is just a glorified promotion for a hit record album may seem like a good idea on paper, the plain truth of it is it doesn't really work that way. Composers and industry experts maintain that unless the music is firmly tied into the content and context of the film, the picture doesn't work and comes off as a rip-off. And while a stupor-inducing soundtrack album may sell despite being part of a bad film, the whole point of music and pictures helping each other is being wasted and in the long run a bad film can be detrimental to even a dynamite soundtrack. The best route is to make a good film that naturally lends itself to a good soundtrack. That way they both help each other.

Despite technical advances, the art of putting together

sound and film hasn't really changed all that much. The sound recording techniques may be better, the composer may use videotape rather than film to view the visuals and electronic instruments are now part of the composer's sonic arsenal. But the bottom line in film scoring still lies in the communication between the director and the composer and the composer and the film.

"Film composing is a work of collaboration," says composer Lalo Schiffrin. "It's like playing in a band with other musicians. If the drummer plays in his own way and the bass plays in another way and there is no common goal, then the band isn't going to sound good."

Says composer Marvin Hamlisch "Like most composers my method is to look at the picture and sit down with the producer or director and have a discussion about the kind of music needed and its style. Then I play it over and over again at home and then sit at the piano and start to create things."

"My philosophy about scoring a film is that if we consider the color of the picture while I am here to add new color. As a musician, as a composer, I don't like to put white on white. I like to add and enhance a certain emotion and possibly even add an undercurrent of emotion more than just what you're watching on the screen."

If it's essentially a job of underscoring, then the composer comes in at the stage when the film is already shot and in rough assembly. That way there's no confusion in the director's and composer's conceptions. If the music is more in the foreground, such as a musical, the music must be written at the script stage, thus setting up a backdrop and timing sequence for the filming.

The public today is much more aware of movie music, both in the old composers, such as the late Bernard Herrmann and Max Steiner and in the new elite, the John Williams and the Bee Gees. Airplay is up and so are sales. But although there have been prime exceptions such as Williams' scores for "Star Wars" and "Jaws," the traditionally orchestrated score isn't really the big benefactor in this new interest in film music. It's the pop song soundtrack that gets most of the airplay and sales and that's what film producers and record executives are setting their sights on.

"The public is more aware of motion picture music because motion picture music is more into songs now," says Ham-

lish. "Motion pictures have become a vehicle for many songs. When you talk about a resurgence of soundtracks I don't know if that really applies to soundtracks in the classical sense. What we have today is more glorified albums of hit artists than classical soundtracks. Today it's the Bee Gees' 'Saturday Night Fever' type of albums that appeal to a younger audience that are going to the top."

Hamlisch along with composers such as Henry Mancini say that the hit song film syndrome is not necessarily bad. Good songs and good films are not mutually exclusive. What is needed though, they say, is a sense of appropriateness. "If you go through the history of writing movie music," says Mancini, "a lot of classic songs have been written for film. So the villain in this area is not the songwriter. I've sat down with many lyricists and a lot of times we're told a director or producer out of a song for a particular picture because if it doesn't fit most critics and audiences are too sophisticated to let it go. They smell rip-off."

(Continued on page ST-12)

Rick Forrest is a freelance writer based in Los Angeles and a frequent contributor to Billboard

Henry Mancini: "You have to have a nice place for a song. It has to be organic, so to speak, to grow out of the picture."



Paul Williams: "The bad thing is forcing the marriage."



13 Cuts Above The Rest.

Unissued Amazing Tunes! The Original Cast Recording
They're Playing Our Song

NBLP 7941

Book by
NEIL SIMON

Music by
MARVIN HAMLISCH

Lyrics by
CAROLE BAYER SAGER

STAGGERS
ROBERT KLEIN...LUCIE ARNAZ

Scenery and Properties by
DOUGLASS W. SCHMIDT

Costumes by
ANN BOTH

Lighting by
THARON MEISSER

Music Direction
LARRY BLANK

Music Supervision by
RALPH BERRY, RICHARD HAZARD, GENE PAGE

Musical Numbers Staged by
PATRICIA BIRCH

Directed by
ROBERT MOORE



They're Playing Our Song...

And They'll Be Playing It Again And Again!

Carabianca
Record and Rehearsal

Cecil B.

The Kids Are Alright
THE WHO



deWho

MUSIC FROM THE SOUNDTRACK OF THE WHO FILM

QUADROPHENIA



Two epic movies. Two colossal soundtracks.

The Who, we're proud to market and distribute
your Quadrophenia and The Kids are Alright* Soundtrack
Double Albums throughout the world.

* The Kids - excluding U.S.A. & Canada



POLYDOR INTERNATIONAL

a polygram company

BUCK RHYTHM & BEYOND

Is there hope for original cast recordings if the show never leaves New York? Key label executives comment.

Original cast recordings are often lumped together with movie soundtracks, but when it comes to marketing them, two very different ballgames are involved. A successful Broadway musical and original cast album often pave the way for later success with the movie version, but an original cast recording is initially destined for a very specialized market.

Sam Myers, publicity chief at RCA's Red Seal, who has had this year's hottest original cast recording with the operatic Stephen Sondheim composed "Sweeney Todd," explains the situation: "Broadway is usually a different kind of music than the pop mainstream today. 'Hair' was an exception, 'Jesus Christ Superstar' was an exception, but by and large, Broadway music reaches a different kind of audience, perhaps more sophisticated, perhaps more mature. They [the Broadway audience] really are motivated when they fall in love with some thing. They are not the kind of people who go out and buy a record every week. So your campaign is basically suited to reaching them, which means in effect, New York Magazine, New York, The N.Y. Times, what have you.

"There certainly is a loyal Broadway following," Myers continues. "I don't think all of them are loyal to the point they will go out and buy every album, but if it's something that they like and they have reviews that appeal to them, you have a good chance. With an Angela Lansbury, you have one of the hottest stars on Broadway who also draws record buyers. It's a tremendous combination of what's in the show, how it's mounted, how it's received by the critics, and beyond that, what the audience feels like. The critics call it something and the audience will love it, but if the critics are unanimous in their praise, that creates an audience both for the seats and the record albums."

With "Sweeney Todd," Myers describes the marketing efforts as "the biggest we've had since 'Hair.' When something takes off as this one has, you can have money for the advertising and promotional expenditure."

That expenditure has financed a lot of activity. Myers cites,

A unique promotional tool developed for "Sweeney Todd (The Demon Barber of Fleet Street)" turned out to be so popular RCA offered them their sale via direct mail. The model is Tony King, RCA director of disc marketing.



HIT SOUNDTRACK

Continued from page S-12

tracks way back when fever was still something to be treated with aspirin. Top 40 play is the first key that comes to mind for sales vice president Joe Mansfield. Putting that idea to work with the current "American Idol" campaign, Mansfield states, "I've been putting together a Top 40 playlist for radio. If there's nothing Top 40 to play, we are not going to sell any records, so you don't spend any money, except trade announcements to let them know the soundtrack is available on this label."

On "Main Event," we were lucky with a top record from Barbara Streisand. "American" will probably be one of our big bets, with the single from Eddie Money, then Scott from the Beach Boys, Elkie Costello, Nick Lowe, Tom Scott. "I've got 'Manhattan' there, it's George Gershwin. Not exactly a familiar name in the Top 40 these days, but obviously still a magic one. This soundtrack's success was apparently a pleasant surprise for Columbia."

Says Mansfield, "New York was a local point because of the setting, but to some degree it was a massive campaign. The record is not getting aypair though. It's crazy. Word of mouth is selling it. We've done some print and radio advertising, but it got up to 50,000 (now over 100,000) real quick."

Columbia also tries for lots of lead planning time with the film company, and looking ahead, will make use of it for the "Star Trek" release, slated for December. "We've already had three or four meetings with the Paramount Pictures people on that. The more lead time you plan together and cross promote the better, that's what you'll be. Obviously delighted to have landed the Jerry Goldsmith penned movie, Mansfield says, "Every company bid on this one, and we ended up with it. 'Avidity' a publicist's dream, the premiere in Washington D.C. in December is to be co-sponsored by both NASA and the biggest sound recording in 1979, the Beatles' top 10 "The Kids Are Alright," and although MCA certainly no stranger to hit soundtracks, marketing director Sam Passamano Jr. describes this Who package as "a marketers' fan lay."

The reason for his enthusiasm is the double LP's "double packaged" package, marketable both as a movie soundtrack and as a greatest hits package—and on top of that, the Who's first greatest hit package."

The dual marketing had definite advantages—where the movie had to spend a lot, MCA spent the greatest hits, role in its marketing strategy. Additionally, Passamano notes, "During the Christmas season we market it everywhere again as a greatest hits package, so it will continue to enjoy a sales bonus."

Another bidge for the Universal sister company is More

American Graffiti," which features hits from the sixties. It also enjoys a double whammy appeal, both as soundtrack and nostalgia. The greatest hits package Comments Passamano, "In a soundtrack like 'More,' where the songs were chosen because of their sequencing in the movie, the soundtrack in the first place was marketed to enhance the success of the movie, not just as nostalgia, since listeners were predicted to be a younger audience for whom the music would not be nostalgic. We tied in very heavily with the Universal people in going after that younger audience." And again, the 24 year old and up group can be hit now and at Christmas through the nostalgia appeal.

Passamano agrees that Top 40 play is desirable, but not always possible. In lieu of that role, he suggests, "You have to follow the openings at the theatres, work with the ins. With 'More' we had tie ins with retail stores and fast food chains, contests for beach towels, books, tickets to the movie. This was all done to enhance the initial success of the movie, since if the movie hits big, chances are better for the soundtrack." The budget for this massive campaign, carried out in 35 markets, was amortized through pooling with the book and film companies.

Overall Passamano feels, "The most important thing in marketing soundtracks is to take them individually, look at the potential audience both for the movie and the music, and deal with it that way."

Coming up from MCA is music from "The Yanks," a 1940s period piece, a single, "Love Rhapsoy," from "Concord Airport '79" and the next big campaign, Loretta Lynn's autobiographical "Coal Miner's Daughter," due for 1980 release.

Another veteran in the soundtrack field, Warner Bros., naturally works closely with Warner's film company on many projects, and certainly not all have been as natural a candidate for chart success as last year's "Last Waltz."

They've discovered a lot of trouble areas for the non-commercially oriented film music, as product manager Nina Franklin explains, "Often, the soundtrack is the last thing that is put together for a film. To maximize the impact of a soundtrack, you want to have it available at the same time the film opens. Often we can't do that because we don't get the materials until we can. So we'll have a film that opens in December and an album that comes out in the middle of January. Even three weeks later, the impact is gone."

On a major project such as the recent "Superman" extravaganza, however, it was a well-orchestrated and timed campaign. Franklin recalls, "Warner Communications coordinated a massive cross-marketing venture with all of its subsidiaries, the book company, records, film, television, doll and novelty items manufacturer, even GI Joints. We spent a lot of money, and I'm not sure you could say how successful that expenditure was. Sure it did get out at approximately

"In addition to the trade ads, which were extensive, we advertised full pages in the N.Y. Times twice, in the N.Y. Post and other big city dailies (San Francisco, Boston, Philadelphia). We had consumer ads in New York Magazine, the New Yorker, New West, Que. After Dark, and in the theatre program. We had a hugely successful autograph party at New York's Korvette's with Angela Lansbury and Len Ciano (who star as the demon barber and his pie-baking accomplice) at which they personally sold 1,450 albums in two hours."

Myers feels that autographing party really was a take-off point for sales of the LP. Since then, it has spread to other major cities, and he reports heavy sales in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Cleveland, and Dallas. All this from a show that didn't even start off as a hit. In spite of its rave reviews, sweep of this year's Tony Awards (it won eight) and several "best of the year" awards among the critics, the show was only doing 60% capacity at the beginning, Myers reports. It has since climbed to 97% capacity.

As for cross-marketing, Myers reports "They have worked with each other in a very complementary way. They sell a lot of copies of the album in the theatre lobby, and they take a lot of when people have spent \$50 to go to the theatre plus another \$25 or \$40 to have dinner, and babysitter and parking the car. They've put \$100 into a night at the theatre and to add the cost of a double album suggests they really want it."

"There wasn't any real marketing tie in (with the show's producers) but we have cooperated with them all along the way. It's been our campaign complementing their campaign, as opposed to a joint campaign."

At Casablanca, the Marvin Hamlisch-Carole Bayer Sager musical "They're Playing Our Song," has made names on the pop market, and sales vice president Pete Jones agrees with Myers that "In a case like that, you're rearing in on the North east."

Although it has fallen off the charts, he emphasizes, "We have in no way turned our heads away from that project, in the sense that there will be road shows in the future and we will continue to follow it. There are lots of things you can do with playbill magazines throughout the U.S., but it really gets back to airplay being the major factor."

(Continued on page S-12)

380,000 units sold to date, the expense averaged about \$5 per unit. So how could the best-lead plan go astray?

There were really two mitigating factors. "Franklin believes the music was not an integral part of the story, and really, the movie didn't do as well as expected."

Coming up for Warner is the soundtrack from Monty Python's "Life of Brian," a package that contains only two musical cuts, and a lot of the British comedy team's bizarre humor. Product manager Barry Gross says, "We are going to follow the film in every market that it opens, so it's important to have the various WEA branches." As for any unusual merchandising approaches, Gross offers, "the film itself. Basically, there is an active cult of Monty Python fanatics out there and this they feel, will transcend that, because there is a great deal of American humor in the film. Of course we're not going out as if it's a Saturday Night Fever. We have a very special type of product here, appealing initially to a very special audience."

Over at Motown, along with RSO and Casablanca, a recent entry into the record company forms its own-film company. Sweetpeas, sales vice president Mike Luska feels soundtrack success has "a lot to do with the music itself. If it's going to be commercially acceptable, there's a lot of good type of product here whose soundtracks don't sell. The exceptional ones are the ones on the charts right now. If the movie end goes in and gets a good viable producer who is tied into what's happening in today's music, and you have a marriage of those two, it'll have a useful life."

"Then add to that a major artist that can sing a little song. If you tie it all in together, you'll have a hit soundtrack and also help the movie."

A good example of the above is Motown's biggest soundtrack to date, "Lady Sings The Blues" that tied Diana Ross, the music and story of Billie Holiday, into a major success. Luska recalls, "I saw it as one of the best ones that was really advertised on television in conjunction with a movie."

Currently Motown has had "Fastback" as a major promotion. With its basketball theme, Luska reports, "We've tied it in with the NBA. We advertised in the NBA book and got the album played during NBA games. We also had contest boxes with the album, where we had one night that the winners would go to an NBA game. There would be a shooting contest to win prizes. We also did a lot of cute little things, had sweat shirts made up and our displays featured backboards with little baskets and little balls to throw through them. We worked very closely with the movie side, went national right away, and it worked very well."

Music and movies go together like the proverbial horse and carriage. It's a familiar refrain that is being sung in unusual, virtually every major record company as each gears up to spread a little "Love" for the soundtracks.

Deluxe 2-record set & 20-page booklet featuring 15 years of WHO hits

Original music composed & conducted by John Williams



MOVIES FOR YOUR EARS!

Original Motion Picture Soundtrack Albums



Deluxe 2-record set featuring Gloria Gaynor & Vicki Sue Robinson



Deluxe 2-record set featuring 24 hits of the 60's performed by the original artists



TECHNOLOGY TAKES A

Meeting demands for better sound quality from an audio-conscious audience.

By TOM CECI

It's been suggested a revolution is taking place in the technology of soundtrack production/reproduction. Has Dolby taken that small step to man, giant step to audiophiles? The truth—a mixture of anomalies, anachronisms and economics—is most clearly represented by the disparity between the sound at a major city, first release theatre and the "two shows for \$1.50" theatre around the corner where most people usually see movies.

At the production end, there seems to be a growing concern on the part of studios and movie producers over the quality of sound. Says composer Henry Mancini, "There is a new breed of creative people making movies, spearheaded by George Lucas, who are as concerned with the quality of sound as they are with the overall visual production." He notes that movie sound "has been left in the backyard" just as has been done with television sound.

Grover Hensley, chief engineer at Heider Scoring Service, one of the few independent recording studios equipped for movie scoring and staffed by union personnel, agrees with Mancini. "The soundtrack has traditionally been placed at the bottom of a film's budget. So you have a situation where the last dollar is squeezed and the recording studio is scoring with three violins, trying to make them sound like 40," he says. He notes another factor in the current move to upgrade. "A lot of pressure is coming from the public. Many moviegoers, especially the kids, have quality stereos at home and expect to hear similar sound at the theatre. And they can hear the difference."

One motivator of improved sound technology is the sales potential of the soundtrack. Certainly a bonanza like "Saturday Night Fever" cannot be ignored in future production budget planning sessions. The trend toward better produced, marketable soundtracks began in the mid-sixties (although Hollywood producers had long known a hit song was a great advertisement for a film) and composer Charles Fox, who has scored items such as "Goodbye Columbus," "Foul Play,"

themes for "Laverne and Shirley," "Love Boat" and "Happy Days," suggests the turning point was "The Graduate." "The technology has been there for a long time, but it wasn't much used," he says.

Thus, for a time, soundtracks with market appeal were recorded twice—once for the film soundtrack itself and once for the album. Mancini followed this procedure on "Peter Gunn," "Halo," "Pink Panther" and "Breakfast at Tiffany's." But now, with stereo and better technology, the soundtracks can be taken straight off the film. That's what's been done with the last four or five of my soundtracks released."

Mancini has recently prepared the soundtrack for Blake Edwards' "10" at Heider Scoring, which he considers to be one of the best places to record for films. Hensley describes the equipment ("some of it's better than the equipment in our other studios") and process as practiced at the Heider premises: "Typically we run a 24 track, a three track and possibly a mono recorder simultaneously. In most instances, the music

Producer David Robinson works at The Automatt, his automated recording complex in San Francisco, on the soundtrack to "Apocalypse Now."



Photo: R. A. Foster

is not built like a record, recording rhythm, vocal and lead tracks separately, but by recording the whole band or orchestra together. A recent exception to this is "The Godfather: The Fish who Saved Pittsburgh," according to Hensley.

The three track, or "three stripe," is the traditional mode of film soundtrack recording, and the tape is sprocketed, running in sync with the film. Later it is remixed together with dialogue and sound effects and recorded onto the film via an optical, rather than magnetic, process.

Fox notes no studio has been built from "the ground up" which can handle film scoring since the 30's. Naturally, a few innovations have come along in the intervening years, and Fox has a remedy at hand, with partner Arlie Butler (composer/arranger working recently with Elton John and Neil Sedaka and others), he has spent the past two years planning and building a state-of-the-art recording studio completely equipped for film scoring.

Built in the shell of the old Magnolia Theatre in Burbank, the new studio has two rooms large enough to accommodate good sized orchestras. With advanced acoustic construction, various areas of the floor have been designed for particular instruments. Wood reflective surfaces provide reverberation for strings, while the rhythm sections remain acoustically isolated by use of traps and baffles. Useful for any session, in films, where the entire orchestra records simultaneously, the acoustic design is a blessing of magnitude.

Fox's studio is designed with the composer in mind and is intended to masquerade brilliantly a good deal of the time as a mid-mannered state-of-the-art recording studio, but with the flick of a few switches, it sheds its Clark Kent glasses—suddenly a screen appears and the recording equipment on two floors is locked in sync with the film projectors upstairs. One of the great innovations is the ability of the engineer to control both the recorders and the projector simultaneously from the console. Additionally, the equipment will run both forward and back at four times normal speed, a time-saving feature not commonly found in other scoring facilities.

Dolby continues to make spectacular inroads in soundtracks, offering both stereo and matrix quad. Dolby first came to film sound in 1971, and according to the company, at least 15 films used Dolby prior to "Star Wars." Dolby Lab's incursion into the field was apparently the result of film sound people, familiar with Dolby in other applications, desiring to use it in their work on films. By the end of 1979, approximately 50 Dolbyized films will have been released, including "Star Trek," the sequel "Empire Strikes Back," Disney's "Black Hole" and "Apocalypse Now"—the latter featuring "surround" sound or Dolby quad.

Universal's "Sensurround" continues to provide excitement in the theatres. The system was originally designed by W. D. Watson, Dick Stumpf and some of the equipment was built in house. Says Watson, "We had an idea when we wanted to do, so we built a system and gave a demonstration."

Universal puts up to 700 "sensurround" systems on the road with pictures needing the effects, the equipment utilizing Cernan Vega and BGW amps and Cernan Vega speakers.

With all this concern over sound quality, why is it a film can sound so bad once it arrives in the theatre? There are a number of problems. First, as far as dialogue goes, events have conspired to worsen quality over the years. As Watson explains, two important factors are ambient noise and the zoom lens. In the past 15 years, ambient (background) noise has gone from 70-80 db to as much as 90-100 or more, mostly due to the massive numbers of autos and additional air flights.

As for zoom lenses, "In the old days, when two people walked down the street talking, you dolleyed along with them, timing and carrying a boom mike over their heads. Now the same shot is done from a distance with a zoom lens, so we have to use a radio mike hidden under the clothing to pick up the sound." For a number of reasons, Watson says, this method simply can't match the sound quality.

But as Mancini says, "You can't believe what happens to the sound at some of the theatres." Roy Simon, long-time chief projectionist for the Mann Theatre chain in Los Angeles, tosses the blame back at the studios as he recites a history that makes you marvel at any sound at all. First of all, the optical system (which is currently the most commonly used) is designed with a roll off in the high frequencies to allow for discrepancies between theatres. Then too some theatres still use an old simplex system that chops off at three or four kilohertz.

However, he says with a little arm twisting from the distributors, most theatres will upgrade. Most of Mann's theatres have fairly good equipment, he says, noting a recent installation of the Ampex magnetic system in the theatre he is currently working at. The only problem with having quality magnetic equipment is that the studios no longer produce films with magnetic soundtracks, with a few scattered exceptions. (His theatre uses the center channel of the magnetic system as the amplifier for the optical track.)

"In the 50's," says Simon, "Most major studios were offering prints with magnetic tracks for the soundtrack which pro-

Continued on Page 57-12

Zan Overall Music Preparation Service "Your Copyist on the Coast"

One of Los Angeles' premiere
music copying services

The skills and size of our staff keep
weekend and night rates
at a minimum

North Hollywood, California
(213) 980-3413

ANYTIME

Tom Ceci is a freelance writer based in Los Angeles and a frequent contributor to Billboard.

GO FOR IT...
THE BIGGEST CHARTS
IN THE BUSINESS.

PULL OUT
AND PUT UP!





HITS BUILD TRAFFIC.

Successful retailers everywhere are already building traffic with Billboard's charts. They're increasingly discovering that chart display creates a special impulse and multiple sales center for the innovative and competitive outlet. A building center of increased profitability for you.

BIGGER HITS BUILD BIGGER TRAFFIC.

Billboard continues to bring you the industry's best-read charts for your regular weekly office use, in our regular weekly pages.

But now in addition—as a NEW weekly supplement—Billboard brings you charts specifically developed for in-store use. Bigger, bolder type...on bigger, bolder PULL-OUT pages, for every conceivable display purpose. Exclusively designed to draw a crowd that's primed to purchase.

PULL IT OUT. PUT IT UP. W

ard's
ffice
TER

CHARTS FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS...

Now the industry's leading charts become visible consumer attention-grabbers too. Every week:

**HOT 100
TOP LPs & TAPE
DISCO TOP 60**

And, on alternating weeks, big versions of:

**HOT COUNTRY SINGLES & LPs
HOT SOUL SINGLES & LPs**

DOLLARS FOR YOU.

You already appreciate Billboard's charts for their on-target accuracy. Now enjoy the full benefits of their on-display efficiency. The supreme capability to merchandise all the top-selling product in one music category—all in the space of one wall, window- or counter-place. Multi-product in-store display that means multiple and impulse record and tape sales for you.

It's all new. And it's all free... with every Issue of Billboard, on the flip side of this insert.

This week, and every week...

Billboard

WATCH THE TRAFFIC BUILD.

STOP!

**YOU'VE JUST PASSED
THE BIGGEST THING
TO HAPPEN TO THE CHARTS
SINCE MASS MERCHANDISING.**



**PULL OUT
AND PUT UP!**

21.6 MILLION PEOPLE ARE WAITING FOR THIS SHOW*



THE GREAT AMERICAN MUSICAL

From the Great White Way to the silver screen, America's greatest musicals — and exclusive interviews with the superstars who brought them to us — come to you on THE GREAT AMERICAN MUSICAL. From the days of "Show Boat" to the latest Broadway hits — with in-person appearances by legends like Astaire, Merman and Channing — with tributes to greats like Garland and Busby Berkeley — THE GREAT AMERICAN MUSICAL is a weekly 2-hour spectacular hosted by Gavin Award-winning Chuck Southcott. Premieres Winter 1980.

Available to one station per market on a barter basis in Arbitron measured markets, and on a cash basis in unmeasured and foreign markets.



GOLDEN EGG

THE FORCE IN
RADIO SYNDICATION

Please send information and demo on THE GREAT AMERICAN MUSICAL		
Name _____	Title _____	Station _____
Address _____		Phone No. _____

1373 Westwood Boulevard, Suite 202, Los Angeles, California 90024 (213) 475-0817

SEE US AT THE NRBA — FOOD AND COCKTAILS AT 6 MONDAY, SUITE 5189.

EXHIBIT NUMBER 5220

*According to the League of New York Producers and Theatres.



RSO RECORDS, INC.

The

SOUNDTRACK COMPANY



And the melodies linger on...

We're delighted to market and distribute RSO soundtracks
through 144 countries around the world.



POLYDOR INTERNATIONAL

a polygram company

Editor: Earl Paige, Assistant Editor: Susan Peterson, Art: Fran Frenkel, Nimi King

THE WHO PRESENT "QUADROPHENIA" THE 1979 RECORDING



MUSIC FROM THE SOUNDTRACK OF THE WHO FILM

QUADROPHENIA

It was a time of excitement and
wildness. Mods and rockers, football and
the new 2 record set. The Who wrote the
sounds of the times and their new prog
rock had one of The Who songs, plus
three entirely new songs for the film. Get
On, Stay On, "Four Faces" and "Peter
Dinklage and James Brown."
"Quadrophenia" by
The Who. The Original Sound-
track featuring the single "5:15."
Only on Polydor Records
and Tapes.



We resisted temptation.

When you've got a band called **SHOES**, the one-liners come thick and fast.

We were really tempted to say things like, "These **SHOES** were made for rocking," and "Our **SHOES** step out in style," or "Rock a mile in our **SHOES**." We could even have said, "Don't be a heel, get new **SHOES**," or "Our **SHOES** don't need polish!"

But we didn't.

We decided that we'd just tell you that we have **SHOES**, and **SHOES** has a new album called **Present Tense**.

And after one listen, we're sure that you'll agree with us: **SHOES**



is one of the most exciting, refreshing new bands we've heard in years.

So put yourself in our **SHOES** - and see if you can resist temptation, too.

198 2441



© Copyright 1979, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

VENUES AND OUR PERFORMANCES	Sales	Score	Receipts
Arenas (6,000 To 20,000)			

Jazz

Music—It Isn't All Work For Rich He Goes To Play And Doesn't Complain About Travel

By FLOTT TIGER

MONTREY. Calif. Currently in his 58th year in show business, human perpetual motion machine Buddy Rich defines his musical existence as "I go to play. I don't go to work."

"It's always fun. I don't live it as a job."

Always fun? Being on the road almost all year round domestically and globally? Ruling the one



"The only time life becomes difficult is when I'm not on the road."

night circuit? Positively, Rich tells me in a moment of calm before the storm backstage at the recent Monterey Jazz Festival.

We are seated in the smoky band box which has just arrived from Los Angeles and which will take off just past 11 for San Francisco once this gig is complete.

"The only time it becomes difficult," Rich continues, "is when I'm not on the road. I've been doing it so long that I don't even think of it as a burden. The idea of playing every night, the physical thing keeps me healthy. The thought of slowing down never occurs to me."

"Everytime I go to take the bus it's a different place. Everyday in my life I'm in another situation, another attitude and culture. It's a joy to be able to go here and there."

Rich feels there's probably more stress in the lives of people who drive to jobs than I don't enjoy doing.

He also finds it impractical to only work moderately before audiences.

"It breaks me up when people do three months of concerts and then take two weeks off. You owe it to the people who buy your record to appear no matter how small the town is they live in."

Rich says he's planning his next LP for next month after he's gotten all his new charts ready. His last LPs have been in the direct-to-disk mode which the drummer says "reminded him of the way he cut records in the old 78 rpm days." Anything special about cutting direct-to-disk? "It was just another way to go in and get the God damn thing over with."

Rich defines his current crop of young, aggressive players and the modern music they play as putting the band in its third stage, with the 1960 band the first stage and the 1973 band phase two.

This stage is related to the music of that period.

In the late 60s, "people said, 'Who wanted a big band during the rock era?'" Rich said, "no one wants it but me. We opened at the Aladdin Hotel in Las Vegas and pulled people from the tables."

Rich speaks of the band's modern jazz attitude as helping it sustain "We're not a dance band, not a ghost



Buddy Rich "Jazzmen are not given enough acknowledgment. The Grammys ought to devote more time to the music."

band, we won't play 'Song Of India.' We will bring music to young people who sense there's something other than the Beatles and the Monkees. As they've grown they've been faithful to us."

Rich feels the Recording Academy, on the other hand, has not been faithful to jazz. "Jazzmen are not given enough acknowledgment. People like Lester Young, Dizzy Gillespie, Art Tatum, Benny Goodman, Bird, Ella Fitzgerald and Sarah Vaughan should all be in the hall of fame. These are people who have passed all the tests."

"And the Grammys should devote more time to jazz if you're going to be fair about music." Rich is against the whole idea of having people compete against each other

for awards. "If you're great, you're great," he says. "If you're a bum, you're a bum. You win an award every night when you think you've done a good job."

What about the times when he has a bad night? Any awards? "When that happens I don't talk to anyone."

Known for his hot-humming, Rich makes these observations on current times musical jazz fusion. "It's marvelous when in his sincere. It's kind of funny when a guy from Los Angeles says 'Y'all'."

Jazz LP sales. "I'm not talking about four million sellers. It might hurt to do something you can't believe in. I'd rather play good music and whatever it sells, it sells."

On playing jazz in a band "If

Now Senegal Is Booking a Fest

NEW YORK. A series of 10 jazz concerts beginning in mid-December is booked for Senegal, West Africa.

Deiter Gordon, Woody Shaw, Buddy Rich, Gerry Mulligan, Ray Haynes and the Kansas All Stars are reportedly signed for the event, being produced by Mory Yoro.

Yoro produced the recent Caravelle Jazz Festival in Guadeloupe with the sponsorship of Club Med executive Daniel Hauteville. They will be teaming again on the Senegal event along with Bernie Pollock, African and European musicians

also will be showcased, and according to Yoro, drummers Rich and Haynes will be heard performing with native African percussionists.

WHAT GOOD IS A RIDER

that doesn't specify
German Steinway's,
Bosendorfers, Yamaha's,
All Electric Keyboards
and Synthesizers from...

ProPiano



67 410/01 1210
L.A. 213/821440
N.Y. 212/662 6226



FILL-IN ACTION—With the Monterey jazz festival in total darkness due to an electric power failure, Dizzy Gillespie and a mime named Feno put on an impressive performance for the 7,000 people sitting in the Fairgrounds at the recent three-day extravaganza. The blackout halted the international artists who were performing.

you're dedicated you play good. If you're not dedicated you become a studio musician. Dedicated is when you work everyday. To play two years in a band and then go into the studio is saving it give up. The guys who do 20 years and then go into the studio have paid their dues."

As one of the remaining members of an elite corps of musicians big band leaders—Rich looks at the nomadic side of the business truly "you're on the road doing your job. You're not supposed to go into a Roman tub. It's only a grind if you make it one."

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 10/6/79

Billboard Best Selling Jazz LPs

Week	Last	Weeks	Chart	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number (Dist. Label)	Week	Last	Weeks	Chart	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number (Dist. Label)
1	1	18	1	STREET LIFE Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	26	1	7	NOT Manned Imports Columbia, C 36124	
2	2	27	2	WOMANING DANCE Jazz City, Atlantic Jazz City, Atlantic Jazz City, Atlantic	27	2	2	LOWE INSIDE YOUR LOVE United Artists United Artists, UA 3077	
3	3	8	3	LUCKY SEVEN Ball, Savoy, Columbia-Tappan Jazz Jazz City, Atlantic	28	27	11	CONCEPTION Columbia, C 36124	
4	4	13	4	MIRAGE Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	29	24	16	KNIGHTS OF FANTASY Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
5	5	12	5	1. MARCHAL PLAY FOR YOU Stevens, Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	30	26	14	PARADE Ball, Savoy, Columbia-Tappan Jazz Jazz City, Atlantic	
6	6	22	6	HEART STRING Earl Knight, Atlantic Earl Knight, Atlantic	31	31	7	ARMIES Earl Knight, Columbia, C 36124	
7	12	6	7	HATER SEEN New York, Atlantic New York, Atlantic	32	5	1	TALE OF THE HORSE Atlantic, Warner Bros. WEA 3077	
8	6	14	8	BROWN SUGAR Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	33	29	9	ANGEL Angela Borne, ESP-Angela ESP 3000	
9	12	4	9	A SONG FOR THE CHILDREN Lewie, Columbia Lewie, Columbia	34	21	21	TOGETHER Mickey Spivey Mickey Spivey, ESP (Japan)	
10	7	5	10	FEEL IT New York, Atlantic New York, Atlantic	35	62	6	PHI MATHORY Philly Mathory, ECM Philly Mathory, ECM	
11	16	15	11	LIVE AT THE HOLLYWOOD BOWEN Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	36	16	18	FEEL THE NIGHT New York, Atlantic New York, Atlantic	
12	11	11	12	EUPHORIA Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	37	17	12	THE LOVE CONNECTION Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
13	13	13	13	B.B. KING Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	38	38	38	FEEL THE NIGHT New York, Atlantic New York, Atlantic	
14	26	6	14	BEYONCE Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	39	46	2	QUANTUM New York, Atlantic New York, Atlantic	
15	15	15	15	BEYONCE Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	40	40	40	KEYED IN Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
16	16	16	16	ROOTS IN THE SKY Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	41	41	41	MICHAEL PEDRON Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
17	17	17	17	THE GOOD LIFE Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	42	42	42	DEADLY Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
18	18	18	18	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	43	43	43	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
19	19	19	19	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	44	44	44	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
20	20	20	20	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	45	45	45	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
21	21	21	21	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	46	46	46	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
22	22	22	22	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	47	47	47	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
23	23	23	23	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	48	48	48	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
24	24	24	24	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	49	49	49	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	
25	25	25	25	FEVER Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	50	50	50	DELIGHT Columbia, WEA MCA 3054	

© Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Soul Sauce

'The Hawk'

Soaring To Disk Promo

By JEAN WILLIAMS

LOS ANGELES Disk "The Hawk" Hawkins, who recently moved over to West End Records as a national promotion director, rdkb will devote nearly all of his time to securing rdkb airplay—something the label has been lacking.

The three-year-old label, headed by owners Ed Cashin and Mel Cherin, has a roster of four acts, including Taana Gardner, Bells, Nichols, Sugar & Spice and Enda Holt & Stativ.

According to Hawkins, although the acts are rdkb-oriented, their product has been breaking in discos. "And while we certainly won't ignore discos because discos have been good to West End, I am going to depend on black-oriented radio to break the product."

Most of West End staff works the disco circuit and Hawk's arrival gives the label, for the first time a full-time, formalized rdkb division.

Hawkins, who publishes The Hawk's Journal, will continue as publisher of the newsletter while holding down his West End chores. West End, an independently distributed label, also has two in-house promoters, Kenton Nix and Hershal Dwellham.

Gardner has a 12-inch single, "When You Touch Me," being played in discos, notes Hawkins. "But I'm in the process of securing the 7-inch version to rdkb stations." Nichols also has a disk released, "Give Your Body Up To The Music," and Sugar & Spice are coming with "You're My Sugar, You're My Spice."

On the heels of WEA's '79 marketing roadshow held in New Orleans, New York, Chicago and L.A., comes the hype from Oscar Fuld, the company's vice president of black music marketing that upcoming product from Warner, Elektra and Atlantic will give retailers added spurs to engage consumer interest, excitement and sales.

Among the black acts from the three labels with product presently on shelves are Chaka & Ashford & Simpson, Funkadelic, David Ruffin, Mass Production and Rose Royce.

According to Fields, the company will be coming with impact programs on all breaking records throughout the fall.

He explains that "since black product breaks so fast, it can't be included in the regular distribution scheduling plan. Therefore, we will set up discount programs for small volume black music dealers as the product breaks."

"We presently have breaking records by Prince, Stargard, Sly & the Family Stone, the Spinners and a few others."

Nashville's Fisk Univ. has established the Fisk Institute for Research in Black Music Industry, designed to support, coordinate and encourage the study and documentation of the black American music heritage. Dr. Samuel A. Floyd Jr. is director of the institute.

One of the chief concerns of the institute will be the publication of manuscripts, books and scholarly articles on black American music.

Some of the areas upon which

Billboard Hot Soul Singles

© Copyright 1979, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced without a written permission, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE, ARTIST	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE, ARTIST	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE, ARTIST
★	1	11	DONT STOP! I'VE GOT ENOUGH—Michael Jackson (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	34	22	15	FULL TILT BOogie—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	69	9	1	SHORE MY LOVE—L.A. (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	5	7	KNEE DEEP—Fania (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	35	8	10	FOOL ON THE STREET—Bee Gees (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	70	63	5	STAR GAZING—James Brown (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	3	15	I JUST WANT TO BE—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	36	18	10	I FEEL YOUR WHEN YOU'RE ONE—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	81	2	1	YOU'RE SOMETHING SPECIAL—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	4	2	FOUND A CURE—Nashville (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	38	19	13	IT GOES TO—Tina Turner (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	84	3	1	WHILE WE STILL HAVE TIME—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	7	14	I DO LOVE YOU—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	47	6	1	BETCHA DON'T KNOW THAT—A & M (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	83	2	1	REMEMBER WHEN YOU ARE—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	6	16	FIRECRACKER—Nashville (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	40	37	12	RETTY HOT LOVE DOWN—A & M (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	74	78	4	CLOSER—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	10	10	RISE—A & M (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	41	7	1	SMILE—The J. J. Evans Band (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	86	2	1	HIGH STEPPIN', HIP DRESSIN'—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	8	8	SALE ON—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	42	7	1	READY FOR YOUR LOVE—Chaka & Ashford (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	76	76	4	LOWIN'—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	9	10	SING A HAPPY SONG—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	43	23	17	CRANK IT UP—Paul Brown (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	87	1	1	I CALL YOUR NAME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	16	16	GOOD TIMES—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	54	5	1	IS IT LOVE YOU'RE AFTER—Bee Gees (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	88	2	1	THE SECOND ARROUND—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	11	14	AFTER THE LOVE HAS COME—Gomez (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	45	15	10	NAO GIRLS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	79	80	3	OPEN UP FOR LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	12	18	TURN OUT THE LIGHTS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	46	21	24	WE CAN GO ON WITH MY LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	90	2	1	I DON'T WANT TO BE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	13	18	THE BOSS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	59	4	1	DON'T LET—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	91	2	1	STILL—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	18	8	BREATH MY HEART—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	48	17	1	REACHIN'—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	82	7	1	ROCK ME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	15	12	WHY LEAVE US ALONE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	49	50	7	IF IT WITHIN YOUR BODY—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	83	7	1	I FOUND LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	20	6	COME ON LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	51	43	21	I'M A SUCKER FOR YOUR LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	84	7	1	LOVE NURTS ME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	17	11	STREET LIFE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	62	4	1	ANYHOW—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	85	7	1	BOOTS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	30	5	LADIES NIGHT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	63	1	1	NEVER CAN TALK A WAY HOT LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	86	7	1	GLUE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	16	11	OPEN UP YOUR MIND—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	64	1	1	I WANNA BE YOUR LOVER—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	87	7	1	LOOKIN' FOR LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	25	8	BETWEEN YOU BART AND ME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	65	1	1	I LOVE TO SING THE SONGS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	88	7	1	KING TIM RY—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	17	11	LOVER AND FRIEND—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	66	1	1	YOU CAN DO IT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	89	7	1	WISDOM ON A STAR—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	31	6	CROSSIN'—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	67	1	1	FANTASY—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	90	7	1	MELLOW, MELLOW RIGHT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	29	9	STRATIN'—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	68	1	1	WE GOT TO GET IT OFF—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	91	7	1	I CAN'T TURN THE BOOGIE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	24	19	I'LL NEVER LOVE THIS WAY AGAIN—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	69	1	1	I GOT THE MOTIS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	92	7	1	DEET LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	33	6	OMG! ALL THE LIGHTS—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	70	1	1	OUT THERE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	93	7	1	BEST BEAT IN TOWN—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	36	6	LOVE ON YOUR MIND—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	71	1	1	MY FLAME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	94	7	1	YOU GONNA MAKE ME LOVE SOMEBODY—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	34	6	IT'S A GOOD NIGHT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	72	1	1	OWIE THE MIDGE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	95	7	1	NIGHT ME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	28	8	I LOVE YOU—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	73	1	1	ROCK BAY—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	96	7	1	WE'RE MEMORIES—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	41	4	I JUST CAN'T CONTROL MYSELF—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	74	1	1	COME TO ME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	97	7	1	WHEN YOU GO—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	38	6	GROOVE ME—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	75	1	1	LET'S TURN IT OUT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	98	7	1	TALK PART—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	32	7	SO GOOD, SO HOT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	76	1	1	DOES YOUR WANT MY LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	99	7	1	WE'RE MEMORIES—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	37	7	YOU GOT ME HOT—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	77	1	1	DOES YOUR WANT MY LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	100	7	1	TALK PART—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)
★	40	7	LADIES ONLY—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)	78	1	1	SUMMER LOVE—Jocelyn Sledge (A & M) (Label & Warner (Old Label) (Publisher) (Company)				

(Continued on page 49)

Sound, Light, Disco & Video No Due At International Entertainment Expo

Continued from page 6
"It's not," he says. "We see this happening in New York and elsewhere, where the entertainment is part disco, part live rock, and we're going to bring that up here."

There will be 36 seminars on a variety of subjects.

Seminars for hotel and resort specialists will include panels on disco and the hotel entertainment in restaurants, theme parks, special events and promotions.

Live entertainment is the focus of panels on show room headlines, lounge and colleges, the operation of a showcase club and a peek at what rock will be like in the 1980s.

Disco panels will touch on retail operations, disco chains and franchises, disco technology, disco music trends, disco as a promotion vehicle, international disco operations, and the daily routine of a disco operator.

Sound and lighting are the subjects of panels devoted to audio systems, lighting and engineering, cross breeding of lighting displays, special effects, the state of sound reinforcement, rock tours, equipment supply management, laser technology and safety standards industrial shows and live acts.

Bill McManis & Associates will offer a special program showing how the firm designed the Kiss touring show.

Other series of seminars will include casino gambling.

Disco specialists such as New York, New York's John Addison, Studio One's Scott Forbes, audio expert Alex Ronner, promotional man Tom Hayden, lighting expert Ivano Fontemiro, Showco's Jack Mavum, stage light and sound designer Chip Mulock, and a host of other veteran entertainment specialists will be among the panelists.

Of particular interest are seminars on disco technology featuring Alex Ronner of Sound Systems, Scott Krosopf of Wavekings, Doug Kelsey of A/C/Kelley, Richard Long of Long Associates, Peter Alexander, Robert Loh of Design Circuits, T.J. Mulock of I.M. Productions, and Jerry Ludman of Sound Chamber.

Seminars on sound systems will feature Bill Heil, Glen Meyer of (Continued on page 54)



Vocoder Kudos: Bill Wittman, Soundmixers' senior engineer, works with the Soundmixer Vocoder in the New York studio.

Sony Wireless Mike Keys Pro Audio Push

By STEPHEN IRAMIAN

NEW YORK—Sony's new lightweight wireless microphone system, which got its first national television exposure on the recent Jerry Lewis Labor Day "Muscular Dystrophy Telethon," will key an expanded marketing thrust for the professional audio division, general manager Nick Morris reports.

A network of 40 to 60 pro audio dealers is being franchised to handle the Sony line of microphones, mixers and other electronics, with field sales manager Jim Guthrie supervising this ongoing activity.

Both the professional audio markets seen as major outlets for the innovative UHF wireless microphone system, which had its first exposure as a prototype at the November 1978 Audio Engineering Society Convention here.

The system, selected for Telethon use by engineer Pete SanFilippo of Western Media Entertainment, weighs only seven ounces and uses the 947.52-MHz UHF band, which offers 14 channels. Other wireless mikes had the VHF band, but Guthrie felt this did not offer a good testing situation, Morris notes. The result is that Sony has a reported 300-kilocycle bandwidth compared with 75 kc for other units currently in use.

The system can be built at a lower frequency for movie or broadcast industry special order, but the UHF

offers as many simultaneous operations as possible, and the frequency is generally more controlled than VHF since 947.52 is allocated by the Federal Communications Commission to the broadcast industry.

Both Morris and Guthrie acknowledge that the cost of the system is significantly higher than competition from Schaffer-Vega, HME and Swanick, but feel the added flexibility and system offers and the reported total dynamic range of 94 dB are major plus factors.

A full wireless diversity system would run between \$9,000 and \$9,000 for one channel. (This compares with \$3,450 for the Schaffer-Vega Diversity System, first such unit in the industry.)

While the primary thrust has been (Continued on page 54)

Sid Harman To Reacquire JBL Sound

By JIM McCULLAUGH

LOS ANGELES—Beatrice Foods, Chicago-based conglomerate, has signed a letter of intent to reacquire JBL, and several overseas distribution units of its stereo component company, Harman International Industries, Inc. In Sid Harman and a group of associates.

Harman, a legendary figure in the high fidelity industry, is the founder of Harman International which was purchased by Beatrice in August 1977.

The transaction, terms of which are not disclosed, is subject to the approval of the board of directors of Beatrice. The anticipated closing date of the transaction is expected early next year.

JBL, located in suburban Northridge, here, produces in its fluid-speak for consumer use as well as loud-speaker products for recording studios, sound reinforcement equipment and speakers for other professional audio markets.

JBL is estimated to have the largest share of market of any other consumer hi-fi speaker manufacturer in the U.S. JBL is also estimated to have the largest share of market for (Continued on page 54)

Sound Waves Sennheiser Units Versatile

Continued from page 42

here for the new "Peter Pan" production. "With the infrared listening system operating, there isn't a bad seat in the house," states Richard Fitzgerald, president of Sound Associates, Inc., the firm that installed the system.

The headphone system is at just 21 ounces and offers superb fidelity. Because of its light weight and quality sound, the receiving system is unobtrusive to the wearer and is ideal for the hearing-impaired.

The overall effect is one of heightened intimacy and environmental involvement. The headphone does not shut out ambient sound of the theatre, but serves more as a supplement.

Applications of the system are many and varied, including outdoor concerts where sound projection and adequate sound power are often difficult to achieve.

The headphones can deliver up to 113 dB of sound level and can easily make up for some of the most severe deficiencies in a listening environment.

The transmitting panels for the infrared listening system are each made up of 111 light-emitting diodes. The panels are 9 1/2 inches deep. The system relies on infrared light to transmit sound, the

transmitted "beams" are invisible to the human eye. Four strategically placed panels are employed in the Lufthansa to achieve full coverage of every seat in the theatre.

There are no wires or cables to hook up between headphones and sound system. Therefore, costly wiring of each seating location has been eliminated. Another advantage is elimination of CB and top interference, since the light beams are unaffected by r.f. interference.

The "Peter Pan" production employs some 40 microphones, seven across the front of the stage, 22 in the orchestra pit, six on leading performers plus some additional off-stage units.

NATIONAL TO HAVE \$6 MIL A/V COMPLEX

NEW YORK—National Record Studios is building an audio/visual studios complex on the old West Airlines Terminal here with an estimated price tag of \$6-8 million for construction and equipment costs.

The complex is designed on the corner of 10th Ave. and 42nd St. The ground floor will house two 80 by 60-foot video studios, dressing rooms, executive offices and lounge.

The second floor sound studio will be linked directly to the video studios below, enabling clients to produce videotapes at the same time as the cut 24-track audio tapes. The third floor will contain editing and mixing rooms.

"The studios are being equipped for 1980's," Lustig says. "We want to be able to produce music with visual accompaniment in whatever form, disks or tape. We intend to be a major supplier in that area. We can handle complete programming, live, special effects, whatever is required."

The construction, which got underway recently, is part of the city's program for redeveloping the 50-acre area, with an emphasis on the entertainment arts.

For that reason, the top floor of the complex is being designed for construction of a theatre that would be built over the existing roof of the building.

DICK NUSBAUM

TOP SPEAKERS, PRESENTATIONS

Video Music Confab Takes Off

Continued from page 1

Among the special small-group demonstrations and presentations confirmed are the Magnavox Magnavision optical videodisc system of MCA/Philips, Sony and Panasonic professional video studios, Pickwick International's Videoworks and Channel 100 on-disc displays and long-term programming from Jon Roseman Productions' "Video Jake-bone" and Ron Hays' "Music Image."

A serving Video Showcases will highlight the best creative efforts from all participating record and film companies, independent producers and artists. All will utilize "a mix U-Matic tapes, with General Electric providing a new JF-5050 large-screen projector and state-of-the-art hi-fi system from Miller & Kreutzberg.

Saturday night's social event is a party cosponsored by Trans-American Video and the Record Plant at L.A.'s Celebrity Theatre, with a "Miss M" contest, to be followed by a nightclub at the Video-Disco at the downtown L.A. Convention Center, courtesy of Charles Tepter, sponsor of the consumer L.A. VideoShow that weekend.

The mounting sessions will run the gamut from live music to video, featuring participants from around the globe on topics including creative input, in-house/in-store, legal rights, hardware update, retailing experience, marketing, music distribution/video studios, international networks, programming progress and future technologies.

A weekend "Looking Ahead" session will feature all panel moderators in an assessment of the future posed by Todd Rundgren of Utopia Video, one of the first artists to make a major commitment to video.

Following brief remarks by MCA's Shenberg and Gallup's Kosluch, to be joined by several other speakers, and the rare live moderated by Z. Bialy, Bialy/Baldwin/producer in chief and publisher, panels on legal rights and hardware will round out the opening day.

Legal rights will be moderated by Al Bergman, president of the Harry Fox Agency, with participants

including Bob Crothers, executive assistant to the president, American Federation of Musicians, and Dick Blosier, director, Film Security Office, Motion Picture Guild of America.

Hardware Update, chaired by Larry Finley, International Tape Association executive director will have Kenneth Ingram, senior vice president, sales and marketing, Magnavox Consumer Electronics, Dick O'Brien, executive vice president, U.S. JVC Corp., Phil Slack, vice president, Sony Video, and representatives from Panasonic and S. Pioneer.

Saturday sessions kick off with "Creative Impulse For A Mass Market," moderated by John Weaver, Keel & Co., with Paul H. Brier, executive producer, Jon Roseman Productions, George Honchar, executive vice president, Video-Fortissimo Associates, Eric Gardner, president, Panacea/Utopia Videos, and Ron Hays, president, Music Image.

"In-House, To-In-Store To-In-Home" is chaired by Ju Bergman. (Continued on page 54)



TV Tryout: Jerry Lewis gives the New York seven-ounce UHF wireless WRT-57 his Mike M. Dystrophy Telethon.

Video Takes

The involvement of CBS Records in the home video market is enhanced with the naming of **Dr. Donald McCoy** as vice president and general manager of the CBS Technology Center in Stamford, Ct. Over Executive Turntable Di McCoy was with RCA for 22 years at the David Sarnoff Research Center most recently as division vice president, technical liaison for the SelectaVision videodisk system expected to be launched in 1980. He has been previously involved in research including magnetic videotape recording color system color meters, stereo disk recording and broadcasting systems. The CBS label's video activities are being quickly monitored by Joe Dash, vice president, development, assisted by Stephen Reed.

Anticipated announcement of firm marketing plans for the launch of RCA's SelectaVision videodisk system is not expected before early December but definitely will come before year-end according to informed sources. The projected launching date is the fall of 1980, with activity heightening both at Indianapolis, where hiring is underway across a broad area of manufacturing and engineering job classifications, and in New York where Herb Schlosser's entire programming marketing staff just moved to 10 Rockefeller Plaza. Aey Lehman joins as director, creative services, from art director at RCA Records.

Two new video program directories are due soon, reflecting the growth of the home market along with other commercial areas. **National Video Clearinghouse**, Syosset, N.Y., expects to launch a \$500,000 promotion campaign for its "The Video Source Book" and "The Video Programs Index," edited by Ken Winston. Source Book has 900 pages, 15,000 titles, available Nov. 16 at \$19.95. **Excerpt Video**, New York, will publish its fourth book "The Videolog: Programs For The Home," with over 3,500 titles from film studios, clubs and distributors in the consumer market. Ready in early 1980, the new directory is tentatively priced at \$15.

Second annual **Home VideoShow**, producer by Tepler Publishing No. 17-18 at the Los Angeles Convention Center expects to top last year's initial 6,000 attendance. A videodisk dance area, with the floor surrounded by color television cameras and large-screen projection systems, will augment exhibits by such equipment and tape manufacturers as Sanyo, JVC, Ampex, Dupont and TDK, metro retailers including the Federated Group and the L.A. Video Center, and virtually all major distributors of prerecorded programming.

Keith Holden, formerly creative head for Popcorn Bros. television commercials, has joined Chicago-based **Maxwell Stage Co.**, mail order advertising/consulting firm, as executive vice president/creative director of the TeleSound response subsidiary. "We're looking beyond conventional TV," Stage says. "It's getting to be time to think about videodisks, cassettes and cable and we plan to be ready for the revolution in in-home selling these marvels will bring. Just think what that will mean when our catalogs will be shown on tv in living color and action."

acquired **American Tape Corp.**, Ridgely, N.J.-based manufacturer/distributor of audiotapes is, according to VideoVision president Steve Flaks, AIC duplicates audio

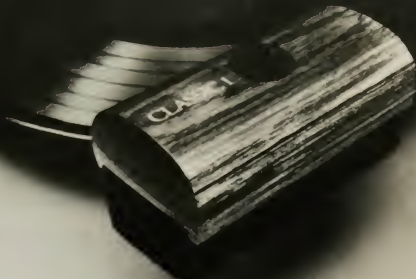
8 tracks and cassettes for a variety of clients and has its own catalog of stereo music which is marketed nationally. AIC will be operated as a VideoVision subsidiary.

For the third year, **Video Tape Network** is being used by the **Classics Remastered** label to order for recommitment with the first two cam

Advertising Service helping reach more than 4 million students on 650 campuses and bringing successful response.

STEPHEN TRIMAN

discover...



The inside story of a classic.

Introducing a new type of record cleaner. Meet the CLASSIC 1, the only cleaner of its kind. Developed to satisfy you, the discriminating audiophile.

Neutralizing the static charges that attract and hold destructive micro-particles of dust and dirt on your record's surface is one of the major problems in record care.

Ordinary cleaners attempt to reduce static charges by applying fluid directly to the surface of the record or cleaning unit. Direct application of fluid involves an inherent risk of harmful residue build-up and should be avoided except in the case of abnormally dirty or greasy records. In fact, normal maintenance should not involve wetting the record.

At last, the CLASSIC 1 has the answer to safe and effective cleaning. Not only are static charges reduced, but the problem of residue formation is eliminated. Cleaning is safe and effective because inside the CLASSIC 1 is



the exclusive MICRO STOR SYSTEM which utilizes a humidification/cleaning process rather than a 'wet' technique.

The secret to the MICRO STOR SYSTEM is a permeable matrix of many thousands of tiny glass beads which retain the cleaning fluid. Through capillary action, a vapor penetrates the velvet surface creating a field of humidity sufficient to reduce static charges. Disc contaminants can now be removed safely and easily without wetting the record and risking residue build-up.

Discover the ultimate in record care. The CLASSIC 1, a Sound Saver product. Available at finer audio dealers.

This ad will be seen by your customers in major national magazines.

Introducing

A cut above at 80 dB.

You hear it in your head. You know exactly how the final mix will sound. Now cut it that way with the new Ampex Mastering System. It delivers 80 dB at the cutting lathe for superb sound. Here's what makes it great:

ADD-1 The new ADD-1 Audio Digital Delay is your last chance to put some time between mix-down and cutting lathe. Make that time count. The ADD-1 is a totally digital time delay and is totally compatible with normal and half-speed cutting. You can preset and select any interval up to 5 seconds of delay at the push of a button. What was good 5 seconds ago you



now have time to make great with the ADD-1.

ATR-100 Add to the ADD-1 the ATR-100 with its $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2-track head assembly—unquestionably the finest analog audio tape recorder in the world. The ATR-100 gives you measurably better recording performance and better

The Ampex Mastering System



playback than has ever been achieved before, and gentler tape handling than any previous machine, bar none.

Grand Master™ Tape

Don't forget Grand Master

studio mastering tape, state-of-the-art in every way—performance, consistency, specs.

There simply is no finer tape. Get it all down on Grand Master, just the way you hear it in your mind.

Put them all together and you'll have one beautiful system—a totally transparent tape-to-disc mastering system that gives you 80 dB s/n at the cutting head.

And the only thing better than that is the way the final disc will sound. Just great.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation 401 Broadway Redwood City California 94063 415/387 2011

NEW WIRELESS MIKE

Pro Audio Push For Sony

Continued from page 50

has been with broadcasters two special systems were tailored with lower frequencies for ABC evaluation. Tim Wenberg gave the system a run-through in Las Vegas as did comic David Brenner at the Desert Inn.

Sony believes that with the problems that interference has caused with other systems, even the higher price is not that much a deterrent.

The dealer network is being structured slowly, as Guthrie emphasizes "it takes a very professional firm to sell and service effectively, and give us sufficient exposure in both the broadcast and pro audio markets."

A leasing program from dealer to user is being offered, to alleviate the high initial cost and depreciate the equipment. "We're probably the only manufacturer to come up with a lease-by-program like this that will enable a venue, or artist, to lease with an option to buy at perhaps \$300 or \$400 a month," Guthrie says. "The way the unit can be supplied by an improved model that last-past technology may develop."

A major factor in the technology breakthrough is the joint work in Japan of Sony's radio frequency and transducer departments which cooperated on the project.

The design of the transmitter is the key to the small size and weight. Morris says, "The 3D device for 'multiplying' the unit guarantees the operation of four channels one foot

apart running simultaneously, while others have proximity transmitter problems as one of their major design features."

The system again will be high-lighted at the upcoming AES, Nov. 2-5 at the Waldorf-Astoria here along with other pro audio products from Sony.

"We're finally making mileage back on pro audio," Morris says, "with the new C78 mike at several studios, including Soundmixers in New York which gave us a good reaction. It proves to us that the recording industry wants performance, not looks."

"Many large firms are fighting for their share of the consumer audio market, but in the pro area it's mainly smaller companies, and we feel we have an excellent chance to build our share."

Video Music Confab Taking Off

Continued from page 50

director, video and television. Warner Bros. Records, with Steve Kahn, manager, audio/visual products. RCA Records, Varley Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will

Continued from page 50

Licent Voice, Tom Waller of Community Light & Sound, Michael Peterson of Shore Bros., Don Pearson of Ultrasound, Jay Kimber, Steve Neal of J.P. Productions, Jack Maynard Showco, Stan Miller of Stantal Sound.

Laser is the subject of a panel consisting of Ivan Dryer of Laser Images, Bart Johnson of Laser Design, Earl Schulthess of Science Fiction, and Brian Castello of the Bureau of Radiological Health.

Exhibitors include Amphion Sound, AST Sound & Light, Audio America, Accurate Sound, ACI, Kelsey, American Products, Are Sales, Alvin Lansing, A & S Case, Aesthetic Design, AAL Speakers, Audio Logic, Bully Manufacturing, Beta Signic Corp., Billboard Publications, Buckley Fireworks, Bureau of Radiological Health, Bump Systems, Blackstone Manufacturing, Cerwin Vega, Cinema Services,

have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

"Marketing Music For New Media," chaired by Ken Winslow, National Video Clearinghouse, will have Al Bergami, president, MCA Distributing; Jim Lara, vice president, Pickwick International, David Henery, vice president, marketing, RCA SelectaVision Videos; Smith, director, film and video production center, Capitol Records; Girard Landry, president, PromoVideo, coordinator, video operations, Casablanca Records.

Crest Audio, Creative Engineering, Crown Industries, Computer Ventures, Corcor Research, Concord Manufacturing, Control Devices and Computer Ideas.

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Autosound Group To Issue 1st Standards

NEW YORK—The first product measurement standards for autosound and a specifications document will be issued Tuesday (21) at a special meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee of Car Stereo Manufacturers at the Statler Hilton here, following the Institute of High Fidelity audio conference.

Spokesman Jim Twardell of Jensen Sound Labs reports the nearly 20 companies involved on the committee had endorsed the proposed standards and method of disclosure with all other manufacturers/importers invited to join the group with their own endorsement. Craig Green, president of Boston-based standards committee which drew up the proposals.

JBL To Harman

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

Continued from page 50

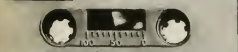
Good-bye, paper labels

profit by the advantages of the Apex Printer



Prints Right On Your Cassette

(both sides)



audio AUTOMATIC CORPORATION
Exclusive International Distributor

No more inventory problems
No more costly over-runs
No more short-run problems
Save 3¢ or more per cassette



1200 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10105 Phone (212) 680-4800
CABLE AUTOMATIC TELETYPE

209 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10017
FOR SEVENTH FLOOR THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

TOP ACTS IN CES FILM

WASHINGTON—Pop artists Kenny Rogers and Steve Wonder, classical musicians Eugene Foder and Lenn Maazel, Jim Henson of the Muppets and newsmagazine Ebert Seaver discussed the impact of consumer electronics on their professions. Individual careers and on everyone's life in a 25-minute documentary film produced by the Electronic Industries Ass'n/Consumer Electronics Group.

First of three premieres is Wednesday (10) at Lincoln Center in New York. The copyrighted film will press reception for the International Video Consumer Electronics Show, Jan. 5-6 in Las Vegas.

Federal officials, including members of Congress and regulatory agencies, will attend an Oct. 15 showing at the Kennedy Center here, and the West Coast premiere is Oct. 23 at San Francisco's Fairmont Hotel, during the IFA 55th annual convention.

The film, and videocassette tapes, will be available to manufacturers, retailers, distributors, manufacturers' reps and industry service firms, new employer training and consumer presentation. It was produced by Francis Thompson Inc., the New York firm which created the "National Film that entertains over a million-plus visitors to the Smithsonian's National Air & Space Museum here the last three years."

EXHIBITIONS & COMPETITION

Dr Pepper Disco Promotions Rolling In L.A.

LOS ANGELES The local office of the Dr Pepper Bottling Co. is sponsoring disco roller skate exhibitions, competitions and instruction as part of a pilot promotion being tested in six Southern California shopping centers.

According to Barbara Barnard, advertising and promotion director for the firm's L.A. office, the company, max, depending on the success of the current program, launch similar projects in other markets around the country.

The program, being offered free to shopping mall operators consists

of a 40-minute show staged by the eight-member Jerry Nista roller disco group Nista, a television motion picture choreographer, who signed two production numbers especially for the promotion. The first is for three dancers on skates and the other is a solo number.

Following the performance, dancers supervise an amateur competition using volunteers from the audience. The competition is divided into three categories: men's singles, women's singles and couples. Trophies are awarded to the winners.

After the competition Nista's wife, Elaine, offers free disco roller skating lessons. According to Barnard, Elaine Nista is a former national disco roller champion.

In the third part of the promotion, a fashion show, usually themed around roller disco clothing, is featured.

Finally, a drawing is held with winners receiving Dr. Pepper T-shirts, towels, beach bags, six-packs and other promotional items provided by the company. Some of the participating shopping centers also give away gift certificates.

The promotion also extends to a tie-in with about 19 roller skating rinks in the area, and provides discounts which offer up to 75 cents off the regular admission price to the rinks.

According to Barnard, Dr. Pepper began pitching the promotion to

shopping centers last May. "This [the shopping center operators] knew how hot an idea it was, so we did not get any turn-downs," she says.

ROBYN HEBBINGTON

16-Year-Old Joli Getting Fast Start

By BOB RIEDINGER JR.

NEW YORK One was of beating the age requirements of most discoteques is to get a hot dancing tune released, with plenty of promotional support. I France Joli, Prelude Records' new disco singer, is 16 years old, and probably getting into more Joli's, these days, if only through her record.

In addition to the widespread club and disco-radio play of her debut song "Come To Me," Joli is keeping a high and vocal profile with enough album and jacket exposure to make one wonder if she will be on the 1980 Presidential ballot.

The Prelude campaign is aided by Joli's sensual features. Long brown hair with golden highlights runs down her back in smooth defiance of the latest disco coiffure, while accenting the best of her French-Canadian background.

In answer to the age old question of how did a nice girl like you get into a business like this? Joli states:

"I was doing the end of the year school show, singing Barbara Streisand songs 'Superman' and 'My Heart Belongs To Me.' Actually I was singing along with the records," which was no drawback to Tony Green, her discoverer/producer, who caught her that evening last fall.

The next day, Green delivered "Come To Me," and made arrangements to have Joli recorded.

English is no problem for the singer, who only learned the language two years ago while staying with an English speaking family.

Her original producer, however, wanted to develop her as a French vocalist, not the course Joli and Green desired.

At this point Green hopped in the driver's seat.

The resulting album, "France Joli," shoots straight for the disco mainstream with four surging up-tempo cuts.

"Why don't you have a ballad on the record?" people ask Joli, says Green, who made the plush introduction to "Come To Me" the album's only soft moment, similar to

Prelude Exec Insisting Disco Popularity Gaining

NEW YORK "Evening when I told that disco is losing its impact and is in fact dying," declares Mary Schlachter, co-president of Prelude Records.

"The reality is that disco is as

strong as ever, but it isn't winning over modernity," Schlachter explains.

The veteran disk executive cites major differences between the present disco market and that of a year ago.

"A year ago, a disco DJ or radio programmer had a limited number of releases to go with, and because he needed the music, mediocre product got played. Today, the DJs have far more choices and marginal product doesn't get the play it used to. Discos have come of age and are now a part with other kinds of music, in acceptance," states Schlachter.

This view is being acted upon at Prelude through an impending "art of" rather than "concept" approach to disco performers.

While not totally negating the "concept" disco record, that is studio-produced efforts with little artist identity, Schlachter says Prelude is seeking artists whose image can be built for the long haul.

A current example is France Joli, now riding the singles and album charts with "Come To Me" and "France Joli," respectively.

"We did a three-month promotion with her, presenting her in New

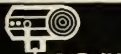
(Continued on page 56)

Studio 54 Jeans Sell For \$30-\$60

NEW YORK The ads said everyone could get into Studio 54, but it did not mean a change in the door policy of the famous disco here.

Those who had the price of \$30 to \$60 and fit sizes 24-to-36 could get into jeans with the 54 logos stitched into the back pockets. The pants, called Studio 54 jeans, were unveiled in a week-long promotion at Bloomingdale's prior to the national sale.

Copies of the Casablanca album "A Night at Studio 54" were given away, with each pair of trousers sold while CBS artists Sarah Dash, Michael Zager and Crosby Houston made guest appearances and signed autographs.

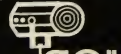


SQUARE

TIMES

Present
Optikinetics
Light
Entertainment

British Manufactured Disco Lighting Effects
Starring: Solar Effects Projectors, Effect Cassettes, 6" Effect Wheels, Super Strobes, Gate and On-Lens Attachments, Solar Dynagraph, Solar Sound Animator and Mode Lighting Controllers



SQUARE

TIMES

316 West 47th St., New York, N.Y.
Tel. (212) 245-4155



RODEC

First European
Audio Mixing Console
for Discoteques

★★★★★

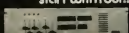
TRANSEL-SABIMA Ltd.
Harmstede 34, TELER 33000
B-2000 ANTWERPEN
Belgium

Requests inquiries for import:
U.S.A. - Countries of Central and South America -
African States - Near East - Australia - New Zealand
Belgian States - Denmark - Italy - Greece - Turkey

LS/FOUR...

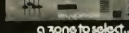
SYSTEM LIGHT CONTROLLER

start with four...



LS 40 BASIC CONTROL

...then add more.



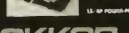
LS 40 EXPANSION

a zone to select...



LS 40 ZONE CONTROL

...then affect the effect.



LS 40 EFFECT

now add watts...
with a power pack
box.



LS 40 POWER PACK

EIKOR

A DIVISION OF OMNICOPT
5150 N. 16TH ST., # 253 PHX. AZ 85016 602/244-2475

HUNTER COLLEGE OF N.Y.
and
DISCO VAN 2000
present the

WORLD'S FIRST DISCO DJ SCHOOL

Fully equipped by
GLE, Buzak, Crown,
Meteor, Sennheiser,
Akai, Stanton, Calsonic
Control.

"The Learning Center for
Disco Programmers" (DJs)
3116 W. 56th St., NYC 10019
Celebrity DJ's as Instructors
212/541-8566

Prelude's France Joli Enjoying Chart Success

Continued from page 35

enthusiasm for performing and a singing career.

"I was four years old and you wouldn't believe how I was thinking then," she says, with lingering remnants of French accent. "I was listening to those little plays, records, you know 'Lip-singing,' in the caddy. With my older sister around I was listening to Beatles and 'Pata Pata' by the Miriam Makeba hit Joli made the stage by the age of five, and performed on TV by the age of six."

According to the entertainer her family supported her musically, even to the point of her mother, a schoolteacher, encouraging her in

leave school and pursue public performing at age 11. Her mother continued to tutor her in general subjects while instructors handled the music.

Experience has paid off for the 16-year-old. Joli made her N.Y. debut at Billboard's recent Disco Forum, which producer Green says combined perfectly with the release of her album Joli also opened up the "Beach '79" disco spectacular held at the Island, N.Y. this summer. Sharing the bill with the Ritchie Family and Bonnie Pontre, she reached an audience of 5,000.

Butterfly Bows A 6-Act Tour

NEW YORK—Butterfly Records launched a multi-media, multi-city promotional tour for six of its acts beginning Saturday (18) in Atlanta, Ga.

Modelled on Motown Records' package tours of the 1960s, the disco label's show features performances by St. Tropez, Traveto Junction, Destination, Bob McGulpin, Denise McCann and J.T. Connection. A slide and light show is included in the presentation.

The Butterfly package was previewed July 18 at Los Angeles' Chez Moi disco. The Atlanta gig is before a gathering of radio programmers. The show has New York's Copacabana Tuesday (21) and San Francisco's City Disco Thursday (23).

INTERNATIONAL DISCO TRAINING INSTITUTE

Club Owners and Managers—you can increase your bar sales 10% to 30%

DJ's—increase your value to your club. Over 85% of our clientele are realizing big profits. You can too. We also offer DJ placement service. For details call or write

(602) 831-1273

3209 N. 87th St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

STOP... WE ARE THE MANUFACTURER

30 Light "Rain Light" System
complete with 3 channel controller

\$1,170.00

Super Fogger II — Fog Generators
55 gal. cap. double outlet \$190.00

Salvador Manufacturing Co.

19800 E. 8 Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48205

Look for our name in lights.

- * Controllers
- * Projectors
- * Design Cassettes
- * Wheels
- * Special Effect Lenses
- * Color Spindles
- * Sound Mixers
- * Rainlights
- * Spotbanks
- * Mobile Disco Consoles
- * Chaser Lights
- * Strobes
- * Helicopters
- * Mirror Balls



The leading lights.

229 NEWTOWN ROAD, PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
(516) 752-1288

Disco Top 100

Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Disco	Week	Chart	TITLE(S), Artist, Label	Disco	Week	Chart	TITLE(S), Artist, Label
★	1	9	COME TO ME—All cats—France Joli—Prelude (LP) PRL 17170	★	53	6	LOVE DANCIN'—Marlene Shaw—Columbia (LP/12 inch) SC 3122
★	3	7	MOVE ON UP, UP, UP, DESTINATION'S HERE / MY REQUEST—Destination—Disco Forum (LP/12 inch) PRL 7132/PRL 13934	★	51	32	10 DEPTHY OF LOVE—Don Armando's Second Avenue Rhumba Band—Buddah (12 inch) BEA 12 003
★	5	8	DON'T STOP TIL YOU GET ENOUGH—Michael Jackson—Epic (LP/12 inch) F 35745	★	52	34	15 YOU CAN GO IN TO LOVE—Bonnie Brown—Columbia (12 inch) C 11026
★	4	6	THE BREAK—L.A. Maida—TK (12 inch) TKD 155	★	53	17	37 HERE COMES THAT SOUND AGAIN—Love Delaney—Warner (LP/12 inch) BSK 3342/WGSD 0877
★	6	8	LOVE INSURANCE—Frank Papa—Panorama/RCA (12 inch) R 11677	★	54	46	11 YOU CAN GO—Hudson & the Rappers—MCA (LP/12 inch) MCA 1112
★	7	9	HARMONY—Don La—Sara Lani—Elektra (LP/12 inch) E 207/AS 1417	★	55	55	5 WHATCHA GONNA DO ABOUT IT—Bazooka—WMS (12 inch) SP 1291
★	7	9	FANTAST—Renee Pagan—Elektra (LP/12 inch) E 207/AS 1423	★	56	8	5 I JUST WANT TO BE—Cameo—Chocolate City (12 inch) NIP 1001
★	8	2	FOUND A CURE—TAY FEE—NORODY KNOWS—Ashford & Simpson—Warner (LP/12 inch) HS 3312/DWRS 8874	★	57	3	MR. BIG SHOT—Smokey Orchestra—Polydor (LP) PD 1 6716
★	12	5	POP MUZZ—M—See (12 inch) DSKE 8887	★	71	3	QUE TAL AMERICA—Two Man Sound—JDC Records (12 inch) 4
★	10	10	POW'N DOWN LIGHT—Tony O'Neal—New York Int'l (LP/12 inch) NYL 3408	★	95	2	DON'T STOP—L.A.X.—Prelude (LP) PRL 12171
★	11	10	GROOVE ME—Fam Kym—TK (12 inch) TKD 401	★	96	2	ONE WAY TICKET—Enigma—Arista (12 inch) AR 8225
★	12	10	THE BOSS—Jill Scott—Diana Ross—Motown (LP/12 inch) M 8238/1-M/VOCE-10	★	97	2	MISS THING—Mekia Warner—Epic (12 inch) AR 8077
★	13	15	MUSIC MAN—REVOLUTION—Atlantic (LP) 3390	★	98	2	I'LL TELL YOU—Sergio Mendes Brasil 88—Elektra (12 inch) AS 125
★	14	18	PUT YOUR FEET TO THE BEAT—The Ritchie Family—Casablanca (LP/12 inch) NBLP 7166	★	99	2	I GOT THE HOTS FOR YA—Douglas Emerson—Salmon (12 inch) S 304
★	15	21	FEVER—Jill Scott—Fam Kym—TK (LP) F 9580	★	100	2	SHOCK ME—Carson—Atlantic (12 inch) SD40 194
★	16	21	LADIES NIGHT—Foxy & The Gang—De Lite (LP/12 inch) DCL 8513	★	101	2	LET ME KNOW IT HAVE THE RIGHT—Gloria Gaynor—Polygram (12 inch) 2158
★	17	22	HOLD ON MY COMIN'—Karen Sylvest—Arista (12 inch) CP 707	★	102	2	DON'T YOU KNOW I LOVE—UNDER COVER LOVE—HOT—Debbie Jacobs—WCA (LP/12 inch) 1370/2158
★	18	24	WHEN YOU TOUCH ME—Tiana Gardner—West End (LP/12 inch) WE 107/PDO 513	★	103	2	LOVE GRAND PLEASURE—LOVE/IF ALL WE GONNA DO IS DANCE—Hercy City—Butterfly (LP/12 inch) PRL 7133/2158-13
★	19	15	WHEN YOU'RE MY LOVE—Chandler—20th Century Fox (12 inch) 1020	★	104	2	GOOD TIMES—MY FEET KEEP DANCIN'—City Thunderbolt—Chic—Atlantic (LP/12 inch) 103/2158
★	20	15	E=MC=AL—All cats—Gorgio—Casablanca (LP) NBLP 7169	★	105	2	WHEN YOU'RE MY LOVE—Chandler—20th Century Fox (12 inch) 1020
★	21	25	7 SEXY THING—GET LOOSE—Bob McGulpin—Butterfly (LP/12 inch) PRL 7134/13936	★	106	2	I GOT THE RIGHT DANCE—Denice Williams—Arista/Columbia (12 inch) 21 10991
★	22	26	ROCK IT—Loyals, Inc.—Casablanca (12 inch) * 71	★	107	2	SHAME MY LOVE—D.J. Legeance—ISO (12 inch) ISO 386
★	23	13	STAND UP, SIT DOWN—AKB—ISO (12 inch) RSS 307 AS	★	108	2	OOOH WHAT A LIFE—Gibson Bros.—Island (12 inch) CP 706
★	24	16	PUT YOUR BODY IN IT/YOU CAN GET OVER—Stacy—MCA—20th Century (LP/12 inch) 1560/ISO 101	★	109	2	SHOE SHINE—Jim Capaldi—RSO (12 inch) RS 757
★	25	23	CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT YOUR LOVE—Tamiko Jones—Polydor (12 inch) PDO 513	★	110	2	DON'T LET GO—Isaac Hayes—Polydor (LP/12 inch) 1 6224
★	26	36	DANGER—Gee Diamond—TK (12 inch) TKD 408	★	111	2	LOVE THANG—First Choice—Salsoul (12 inch) GG 502
★	27	14	THIS TIME BABY—Jackie Moore—Columbia (12 inch) 21 10994	★	112	2	WORLD WIDE PARTY—Man Berles—Emergency (LP) EMP 1501
★	28	14	GET UP AND BOOGIE—Freddie James—Warner (12 inch) DWBS 8857	★	113	2	SWEET BELIEVING—GODDARD MAN—Direct Current—TEC (LP) TEC 159
★	29	11	RISE—Hieb Albert—A&M (12 inch) SP 12022	★	114	2	I DON'T WANT TO BE A FREAK—Dynasty—Solar (12 inch) 618
★	30	10	OPER UP FOR LOVE—Seven—Watson (12 inch) MIO 518	★	115	2	FOUNTER—John Gibbs & Sam Band—TEC (12 inch) 618
★	31	26	HANDS DOWN—Don Hartman—Blue Sky (12 inch) ZSR 2778	★	116	2	NEVER GONNA GET—Isaac Hayes—Polydor (LP/12 inch) 1560/ISO 101
★	32	42	TAKE A CHANCE—Queen Samantha—TK (12 inch) TKD 408	★	117	2	GET TO GO DISCO—Path Brakes—Casablanca (12 inch) * 71
★	33	43	SHORENESS IN MY EYES—BOYS WILL BE BOYS—Duncan Sorensen—Arista (LP) EMP 8001	★	118	2	LOVE IS BET A HEARTBEAT AHEAD (Machina's Theme)—Gloria Gaynor—MCA (LP) 24121
★	34	38	CATCH THE RHYTHM—Cameo/Boris M. Daye—Warner/RSC (LP/12 inch) PRL 3384	★	119	2	SWEET TALK—Robin Beck—Mercury (LP) SRW 1 378
★	35	40	GIMME BACK—The Love Affair—Sister Power—Disco (12 inch) DR 7501	★	120	2	STREET LIFE—Cruaders—MCA (LP) 10394
★	36	5	ANOTHER CHINA—Sista—Casablanca (LP) NBLP 7175	★	121	2	TELL ME, TELL ME—Curtis Mayfield—RSO (LP/12 inch) RS 13053
★	37	41	LOOKING FOR LOVE—Jai Lamy's Band—Fantasy/WGSD (12 inch) 0 137	★	122	2	SPIN 23—The Ring—Vanguard (12 inch) SVN 23
★	38	48	THAT'S WHAT YOU SAID—Lodell Holloway—Salsoul (12 inch) GG 503	★	123	2	MARISKA—Machine—RCA (12 inch) RD 11707
★	39	37	TUMBLE HEAD—Maurice Freeman—Polydor (12 inch) PDO 514	★	124	2	FORCES OF THE NIGHT—D & La Rae—Casablanca (LP) MSL 1169
★	40	63	THIS IS HOT—Stanley—EMI (12 inch) 7800	★	125	2	HAVE A DESTINY—Deanna McCann—Butterfly (LP/12 inch) PRL 7136/13937
★	41	38	ON YOUR Knees—Grace Jones—Island (12 inch) DSD 8969	★	126	2	THE BITCH—Machina's Business—Polydor (LP/12 inch) PRL 7137/13938
★	42	5	I DON'T WANT THE NIGHT TO END—Sylvie Krieger—RCA (12 inch) PRL 11594	★	127	2	BACKSTREET—Path Whalley—Warner/RSC (12 inch) DRCS 8884
★	43	10	DON'T YOU FEEL MY LOVE—George McGee—Savannah Sound (12 inch) SSO 212	★	128	2	THE GROOVE MACHINE—Robberson—Mercury (LP) SRW 1 3778
★	44	7	IT'S A DISCO NIGHT—Isley Brothers—Capitol (LP/12 inch) P 3601/7428-2289	★	129	2	GIVE YOUR BODY UP TO THE MUSIC—Bobby Roberts—West End (12 inch) WE 12118
★	45	8	WE ALL NEED LOVE—Truano—Capitol (12 inch) * 71	★	130	2	WEAR IT OUT—Stargard—Warner (12 inch) DWBS 8891
★	46	2	TIM—All cats—TIM—Casablanca (LP) NBLP 7172	★	131	2	RED HOT—Way Watson—MCA (LP) M 2478 1
★	47	8	HOW HIGH—Cynque—Salsoul (12 inch) SC 305	★	132	2	SWEET SING—SING—Dorian Gailis Orchestra—Mitsong (LP) MSL 1169
★	48	2	SWEET BLONDESS—Mighty Pope—Warner/RSC (12 inch) DRCS 8885	★	133	2	LET YOUR BODY RUN—Fance Sorensen—B.C. Records (12 inch) BC 401
★	49	2	TIM—All cats—TIM—Casablanca (LP) NBLP 7172	★	134	2	ARRRRRRR—Isaac Hayes—TK (12 inch) TKD 402
★	50	2	SWEET BLONDESS—Mighty Pope—Warner/RSC (12 inch) DRCS 8885	★	135	2	YOU'RE THE ONE—Ray Charles—Chrysalis (12 inch) CS 2314
★	51	2	SWEET BLONDESS—Mighty Pope—Warner/RSC (12 inch) DRCS 8885	★	136	2	THE MAIN EVENT—Barbara Streisand—Columbia (LP) 36115
★	52	2	SWEET BLONDESS—Mighty Pope—Warner/RSC (12 inch) DRCS 8885	★	137	2	KEEP IT ON ICE—Crosby—AVI (LP) 6066

*non-commercial 12 inch

Compiled from Top Audience Response Records in the 15 U.S. regional lists

Billboard Best Selling Gospel LPs

Billboard Weekly Best-Selling Albums. No part of this public notice may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright owner.

WEEK	WEEKS ON CHART	ARTIST, LABEL & NUMBER
1	1	38 WALTER HAWKINS & THE LOVE CENTER CHORUS Love Is Mine 1-107 (1-13)
2	2	43 JAMES CLEVELAND & THE SALIM INSPIRATIONAL CHORUS God Is For Men 1-107 (1-13)
3	8	5 GIVE ME SOMETHING TO HOLD ON TO Black Sabbath 1-107 (1-13)
4	7	9 CHANGING TIMES Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
5	14	14 COME LET'S REASON TOGETHER Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
6	3	18 BECAUSE HE LIVES Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
7	18	5 THINK OF HIS GOODNESS Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
8	6	5 I MUST TELL JESUS Sara F. Powell 1-107 (1-13)
9	10	22 REV. CLAY EVANS Everything God Be Able To Do (1-13)
10	11	18 WHAT A WONDERFUL SAVIOR Donald Harris & The House of David 1-107 (1-13)
11	9	56 MYRA SUMMERS 1-107 (1-13)
12	12	26 FOUNTAIN OF LIFE JOY CHORUS Chicago, Ill. 1-107 (1-13)
13	NEW ENTRY	LIVE IN NEWARK The Gospel Music Association Choir 1-107 (1-13)
14	34	9 PRAY AGAIN James Cleveland 1-107 (1-13)
15	14	65 JAMES CLEVELAND & CHARLES FOLD SINGERS Love Is Mine 1-107 (1-13)
16	NEW ENTRY	WHEN JESUS COMES Sara F. Powell 1-107 (1-13)
17	23	5 I'VE BEEN TOUCHED The Gospel Music Association Choir 1-107 (1-13)
18	NEW ENTRY	IT'S A NEW DAY Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
19	15	38 JAMES CLEVELAND & THE NEW JERUSALEM BAPTIST CHURCH CHORUS Everything God Be Able To Do (1-13)
20	29	43 GOSPEL KEYNOTES Gospel Music 1-107 (1-13)
21	25	47 SHIRLEY CAESAR From The Heart With Love 1-107 (1-13)
22	4	22 JACKSON SOUTHERNMAHERS Legends Of Gospel Music 1-107 (1-13)
23	33	9 THE FAITHFUL DAUGHTER, "LIVE" Dorothy Howard 1-107 (1-13)
24	98	98 ARTHUR FRANKLIN WITH JAMES CLEVELAND Amazing Grace 1-107 (1-13)
25	16	9 TOO LIGHT UP MY LIFE Rev. Jesse Douglas, Gospel Music 1-107 (1-13)
26	NEW ENTRY	HEAVEN IS MY GOAL Dr. Charles H. Johnson & The Gospel Music Association Choir 1-107 (1-13)
27	26	56 AMBROSIO CROUCH Love Is Mine 1-107 (1-13)
28	21	18 PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE Rev. Jesse Douglas & The Gospel Music Association Choir 1-107 (1-13)
29	29	116 SHIRLEY CAESAR From The Heart With Love 1-107 (1-13)
30	13	13 I'VE GOT A HOME Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
31	18	18 LIVE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. Gospel Music Association Choir 1-107 (1-13)
32	32	175 WALTER HAWKINS & THE LOVE CENTER CHORUS Love Is Mine 1-107 (1-13)
33	28	13 TREASURES Harp, Choir & The 1-107 (1-13)
34	30	73 DONALD HALL CHORALISTS Love Is Mine 1-107 (1-13)
35	27	9 SALUTE TO PAUL BEASLEY Gospel Music 1-107 (1-13)

Strong Entry Into Gospel By Songbird

By MIKE HYLAND

NASHVILLE—Having reportedly grossed more than \$100 million last year, the burgeoning gospel music industry has been receiving a great deal of attention from the major secular labels. Taking the first step toward the gospel field is MCA, Inc. which recently established Songbird Records, its first gospel-oriented association.

The principals involved in Songbird include Michael Edman, executive director; Chris Christian, director of A&R; Charlie Shaw, director of distribution and marketing; and Doug Curfman, promotion director. All have had experience in both secular and Christian music.

"The utilization of a company like MCA allows Songbird to take a Christian artist and reach a broader base with distribution, promotion, publicity and other services available to us via MCA," states Edman. "Their intention is to be a full service label, and gospel music is included in that philosophy."

Edman began talking to MCA President Bob Siner about establishing a gospel music division shortly after joining the label almost two years ago. Edman had worked within the MCA legal department, and prior to that, he was in private practice with an entertainment law firm.

"We put together an internal organization to record and market Christian music," explains Edman. "There are more advantages to take someone from within the company because of their knowledge of how the company operates."

The first release by Songbird is Don Peak's already successful single, "All Things Possible." The 1-107 record was a master take for Fire Wind Records, a division of Pat Boone Productions. Originally distributed by Word Records, and released on the Lamb & Lion label, Boone bought the master back from Word and leased it to Songbird. Peak's debut album will be released on Songbird in the upcoming weeks.

In addition to Peak, the label is preparing a Christmas album which will ship in late October. Titled "On This Christmas Night," the album features selections by BJ Thomas, Peak, the Boone Sisters, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Reba, B.W. Stevenson, David Meade, Mike Watkin and Amy Grant.

Chris Christian, who produced the Peak album as well as compiling the Christmas package, says that a pop-oriented marketing plan for both projects will be undertaken by Songbird which will include in-store point of purchase materials, radio spots and consumer and trade advertising.

"We will probably keep the label small for the first 12 to 18 months," claims Edman. "We want to concentrate on a thorough job for each project and not scatter our attention. We want to build a strong, solid base gradually."

Edman is committed to the project and has obtained the full support of the MCA Corp. Although the MCA Distributing division is not that familiar with the Christian market, Edman plans to utilize several independent distributors, which will bolster MCA's efforts, until they get a better understanding of the market place for Christian music.

Gospel



Gospel Presentation: President and Mrs. Carter receive a gift from Gospel Music Assn. members W. F. Myers, association president; Shirley Caesar, artist; Mrs. Carter, President Carter; Brock Speer, artist; Frances Preston, chairman of the organization's board; and Don Butler, the association's executive director.

Carters Hosts To 1,000 Gospel Folk

NASHVILLE—More than 1,000 persons participated in President and Mrs. Jimmy Carter's "old fashioned gospel singin'" on the south lawn of the White House Sept. 9 for the Gospel Music Assn. and invited guests.

Sixteen acts performed at the 2-5 p.m. show, while other artists, record industry, media and GMA guests enjoyed the show. It was the first time that gospel music had been officially presented at the White House.

"Gospel music is really rural music from the country," and Carter "it has both black and white derivations. Gospel music comes from deep within the heart of human being."

Earlier in the day, Gospel Music Assn. president Jim Myers, executive director Don Butler, hymn member Frances Preston, and artist Shirley Caesar and Brock Speer presented Carter with a framed pro-

clamation and a Steuben glass bowl in appreciation of the day at the White House.

The program was set up by the organization in association with the White House Assn. director Arnold Lugin, Joe Mosche, Ed Shea, Hal Spencer, Carol Stout and Pat Zondervan, along with other board members, worked to stage the event. That evening, the board of directors hosted a buffet reception at the Hotel Washington for all White House performers and invited guests.

The performers at the function included the Ancher, James Blackwood, Dave Boyer, Shirley Caesar, James Cleveland and the Cleveland Singers, the Harps Goodman Family, the Howard Univ. Gospel Ensemble, Julia & Company, the Kingmen, Barry McGuire, the Mighty Clouds of Joy, Larry Norman, Doug Oldham, Reba Rambo, the Speer Family and the Trio.

Noel

JESUS IS BORN

By Larry Wolfe, Don Marsh, and Bob Benson

Radio Stations are invited to celebrate with us! With this special Christmas presentation.

Help us celebrate the new life that came to us over 2000 years ago. You will receive 2 albums for programming, 10 giveaway albums, pre-written 30 and 60 second spots for the presentation and the album, and tips on getting sponsorship for the feature. In return you will need to air the record in its entirety on Dec. 7, 8 or 9.

cell letters
p o box/street
city/state/zip
send to the attention of

Send to: NOEL c/o The Benson Company/MS
Great Circle Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37228
call (615) 258-9111

SEVERAL LABELS INVOLVED

Gusto & U.K. Firm Cooperate

By TONY BYWORTH

NASHVILLE—The British are coming might well be the byword for the country music industry. The London/Nashville connection continues to gain strength as an increasing amount of trans-ocean deals are being made.

A further indication of the ever expanding country music market in Britain is revealed with the recent deal concluded between Nashville's Gusto Records and the Sounds Express Co. in London.

It's a unique deal in that Gusto product is not licensed for British manufacture and distribution. Instead, the U.S. albums are being purchased for direct sales in the British Isles by Sounds Express, the import-export division of the Midland Record Co., an organization that has hitherto been primarily involved in the purchasing and distribution of country and detours.

"By importing direct, and selling to retailers and through our mail-order business, we're able to handle a quantity of all the product in the Gusto catalog," explains Peter Riley, director of Sounds Express. "We order amounts relating to the particular demand for each of the artist's albums."

The Gusto-Sounds Express deal was negotiated during the NARM convention in Miami last spring where Riley met with Gusto sales agent, Lee Trimble. An initial order of 50,000 albums was placed with a price worked out at a favorable cost to the British market.

Presently each of the LPs, which take in a number of different labels, including Starday, Federal, King, Hollywood and Powerpak—sells at a recommended retail price of \$6.50, approximately \$4 less than other imported product.

Following the rapid sale of the first shipment, two subsequent orders were placed, with a fourth being shipped following Peter Riley's recent visit to Nashville to discuss long-term marketing plans with Gusto president, Moe Lytle.

Todays, some 125,000 LPs have been shipped to the British Isles. Britain with the country fans who were well aware of the Starday and King catalogs and once the albums arrived in our warehouses, the country outlets soon started buying the stock," says Riley. He adds that Moon Mullican, George Jones, Cowboy Copas, Skeeter Davis and



Hello Dolly: Dolly Parton receives the Metronome Award from Nashville Mayor Richard Fulton at a luncheon honoring the songstress for her efforts in promoting the city as a tourist attraction. Parton was featured in Chamber of Commerce advertisements that appeared in many national publications.

Met Tillis are among the fastest-selling artists.

"In addition, the current demand for rockabilly product in Britain has created exceptionally large sales of the Drives Federal albums, and especially product that contains tracks by such artists as Charlie Feathers and Mac Crutch. Part of the purpose of my recent visit to Nashville was to discuss the possibility of releases for the British market specifically, taking note of the rockabilly market and the most popular country acts as well as resending other material that had been previously available for many years."

Riley's recent discussions with Moe Lytle secured the exclusive distribution of the Gusto catalog in

Britain by Sounds Express. Plans were also made for the occasional release of singles within the local market, with the promotional expenses to be shared by both Gusto and Sounds Express. Most likely the first single release will be material by current Gusto recording artist Red Sovine, an entertainer well known to British country enthusiasts through regular visits and past record releases.

"We will be looking only for singles product which stands a chance with both country and pop buyers, and the British promotion on such releases will be handled by both our own staff and independent promotion people," says Riley.

Already a success. Peter Riley

Metronome Goes To Dolly Parton

NASHVILLE The Nashville Chamber of Commerce held a luncheon Sept. 10 honoring singer Dolly Parton for her participation and support in the organization's tourism and convention advertising program.

Nashville Mayor Richard Fulton proclaimed the date as "Dolly Parton Day" in the city and surprised the entertainer with a special presentation of Metro's 15th annual Metronome Award.

The award is made yearly to a person making outstanding contributions to the development of country music and Nashville, noted Fulton, adding that Parton's gratis appearance in magazine ads for the Chamber drew record numbers of inquiries and resulted in a highly successful summer tourist season despite the economic slump and gasoline shortages.

Chamber of Commerce president Joe Thompson Jr. also presented Parton with a plaque containing reproductions of its full-color ads that featured her.

views the Gusto project as having even greater potential in the forthcoming months.

"In the past we have built up steady sales by getting our country detours in many retail outlets, as well as selling these items through mail-order outlets and our own record shops, Sundown Records."

**RUSH
RELEASE
by
POPULAR
DEMAND**



CL-3001

THE NEW SINGLE
FROM THE SMASH ALBUM
"THE LEGEND & THE LEGACY"
"WALKIN' THE FLOOR
OVER YOU"

b/w

"LET'S SAY GOODBYE LIKE WE SAID HELLO"

CS-4-4507

**ERNEST TUBB
AND FRIENDS**

CACHET RECORDS

PROMOTION: 1-800-251-2141
SALES: 212-753-5664

Billboard Hot Country LPs

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY
For Week Ending 10/6/79

• The following LPs registering proportionate record progress this week

Rank	Title—Artist, Label & Number (Chart-Debuting Label)
1	20 MILLION MILE REFLECTIONS—Charlie Daniels Band, Epic 8 15751
2	2 GREATEST HITS—Waylon Jennings, RCA 801-13170
3	4 FAMILY TRADITION—Hank Williams Jr., Epic 801-114
4	43 THE GAMBLER—Kenny Rogers, Polygram 801-1334 H
5	9 3-4 LOVELY—T.G. Sheppard, Warner Bros. 801-1333
6	56 ONE FOR THE ROAD—Willie Nelson and Leon Russell, Columbia 801-133464
7	24 KENNY—Kenny Rogers, United Artists 1304-575
8	19 LOVELINE—Lodovico Rabbit, Capitol 801-1344
9	10 IMAGES—Barry Manilow, RCA 801-13344
10	13 THE TWO AND ONLY—Bobby Brothers, Warner Bros. 801-1341
11	11 YOU'RE MY JAMICA—Charley Pride, RCA 801-1341
12	7 OUR MEMORIES OF LIVES...—Doris Perry, RCA 801-1344
13	22 THE BEST OF DON WILLIAMS, Vol. II—Don Williams, RCA 801-1344
14	8 GREAT BALLS OF FIRE—Dolly Parton, RCA 801-13341
15	75 CLASSICS—Kenny Rogers & Dottie West, United Artists 1304-580
16	89 TEN YEARS OF GOLD—Kenny Rogers, United Artists 1304-580 H
17	MISS THE MISSISSIPPI—Crystal Gayle, Columbia 801-13344
18	22 BLUE KENTUCKY GIRL—Emory Harris, Warner Bros. 801-1334
19	26 JUST FOR THE RECORD—Barbara Mandrell, RCA 801-1334
20	30 NEW KING OF FELLING—Anne Murray, Capitol 801-1334
21	6 SHOT THROUGH THE HEART—Jimmie Wallace, Arista 801-1334
22	5 ENTERTAINMENT—Mel Tillis, RCA 801-1334
23	18 CROSS WINDS—Conway Twitty, RCA 801-1334
24	5 THE VERY BEST OF LORETTA LYNN & CONWAY TWITTY, RCA 801-1334
25	15 THE LEGEND AND THE LEGACY, Vol. I—Ernest Tubb, Capitol 801-1334
26	1 VOLCANO—Johnny Barlow, RCA 801-1334
27	74 STANDSTILL—Willie Nelson, Columbia 801-1334
28	4 STRY WITH ME/GOLDEN YEARS—Doris & Sugar, RCA 801-1334
29	44 WILDE AND FAMILY LOVE—Willie Nelson, Columbia 801-1334
30	5 SILVER—Johnny Cash, Columbia 801-1334
31	6 HARRY BARLOW, Republic 801-1334
32	36 EXPRESSIONS—Don Williams, RCA 801-1334
33	12 WE SHOULD BE TOGETHER—Crystal Gayle, Columbia 801-1334
34	26 THE ONE BIDGE BOYS HAVE ARRIVED, RCA 801-1334
35	8 EVERYTIME TWO FOOLS COLLIDE—Kenny Rogers & Dottie West, United Artists 1304-584 H
36	75 ROSE COLORED GLASSES—John Conlee, RCA 801-1334
37	67 WHEN I DREAM—Crystal Gayle, United Artists 1304-580 H
38	43 THE BEST OF THE STRATFORD BROTHERS, RCA 801-1334 (Promotional)
39	4 JIM ED & HELEN—Jim Ed Brown & Helen Cornelius, RCA 801-1334
40	FOREVER—John Conlee, RCA 801-1334
41	34 THE BEST OF BARBARA MANRELL, RCA 801-1334
42	36 LET'S KEEP IT THAT WAY—Anne Murray, Capitol 801-1334
43	34 LEGEND—Patsy Cline 801-1334
44	6 A RUSTY OLD HALL—Hayt Acton, Arista 801-1334
45	21 ALL AMONG COMBOS—Marty Robbins, Columbia 801-1334
46	22 REFLECTIONS—Gene Watson, Capitol 801-1334
47	50 I DON'T LET ME CROSS OVER—Jim Reeves, RCA 801-1334
48	51 WOODS—Barbara Mandrell, RCA 801-1334
49	2 DAYTIME FRIENDS—Kenny Rogers, United Artists 1304-584 H
50	13 SERVING 130 PROOF—Maury Mchargg, RCA 801-1334

More Than a Key For Ray Ruff

LOS ANGELES—Saluting the No. 1 Billboard chart success of "Lodi Cheater's Waltz" by T.G. Sheppard, promoter Ray Ruff received more than the key to the executive's warehouse at the Warner Bros. Records building in Burbank.

Five metal plaques engraved with "This toilet dedicated to Ray Ruff by his loyal fans" were placed in the men's and women's bathrooms at the Warner facility, as a tongue-in-cheek placard from Ruff's co-workers.

Brenda Lee Says She's 'All New' Pro Singer At 10, She's Turning Yet Another Corner

Continued from page 44

staggering total of 256 sides for the label, leading to such pop-music sellers as "Tutti Frutti," "Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree"—All Alone An 1—and her 1969 Grammy-nominated "Johnny (The Last of the Line)." She's thereafter, however, discouraged by the incoming flood of what she calls "acid rock and psychedelic music."

Lee took a break in her recording career, returning in 1972 with a Kris Kristofferson song called "Nobody Wins." This turned out to be her first top 10 country chart single and paved the way for five more subsequent country sellers.

By 1976, Lee had become disillusioned again with the direction her career was taking. "I asked MCA for my release because I didn't feel I was receiving the support and effort from the label that I needed. My records were still selling, but it seemed as if they were selling more on the strength of my name than on anything the company was doing to help."

When she left MCA, Lee explored other label offers, nearly signing with two others. "It turned out to be one of the most difficult periods in my life," she recalls, "but at least it gave me the chance to learn that I really didn't want to be with any other label after all."

The final straw for her independence was a series of recording sessions Lee had in Muscle Shoals. "It was a disaster," she says. "The producers weren't sure exactly what to do with me, so they had me singing everything from disco to rock to rock. I sounded like a completely different artist on every cut."

Meanwhile, MCA had undergone internal changes that brought in a new lineup of executives to the label, including the addition of Bob Siner, its president. When Lee decided to renegotiate her contract with her former label, she was immediately contacted by Siner and Jim Foglesong, head of MCA's Nashville office, who worked out the details and put the singer with producer Ron Chances.

Now, says Lee, she feels securely established in her country groove for the first time. "Telle Me What It's Like" is being released this week with an album, her first in three years, due out in January.

Lee is currently adding the finishing touches to her revamped stage show, which was choreographed by New York director Dick Barkow and features special costuming, staging design and lighting. The show will be unveiled later this fall at the Dunes in Las Vegas.

Once plagued by a series of publicized illnesses, Lee says she's now in perfect health and preparing to embark on a rigorous road schedule.

that will include concerts and appearances throughout the U.S. in the coming year.

And underscoring her strong international following abroad, she will make an all-expenses-paid tour

of Japan in January, where she is scheduled to receive \$12,000 for a five-minute live rendition of the country's national anthem to be performed before a college football game in Japanese.



New Look: Brenda Lee, left, as she looked earlier in her career, and right, as she looks today with her new "vampi" look.

HER 1ST LP FOR CBS Promo Gale Behind Gayle

NASHVILLE—With extensive use of demographic research in many markets across the country, CBS Records has devised a merchandising and advertising campaign on behalf of Crystal Gayle's debut album for the label, "Miss The Mississippi."

The label prefaced the artist before a consumer research panel in New York. The results of that panel is reflected in its ongoing campaign.

The first wave of the campaign included the shipping of a two-by-two-foot poster attesting the album's cover graphics to branches several weeks prior to the shipping of the album. In addition, a two-by-three-foot personality poster using the back cover of the album was shipped directly to retailers from the label's headquarters in New York.

The radio advertising on behalf of the album began three weeks after its release. According to CBS' marketing director Roy Wanch, "We're going after the

stations whose demographics are in the 22 to 35-year age bracket."

The second wave of advertising, to begin roughly six weeks after the album's release, will see television advertising in 20 to 25 selected markets. "We will be supplementing the TV ads with additional radio advertising," adds Wanch. Also, the label will buy print ads in TV Guide to coincide with the TV spots.

Gayle, scheduled to go on tour in late October, will receive intensive tour support from the label in each market and for every date on the tour.

CBS has backed up its efforts by Gayle's own CBS-TV special, as well as other TV appearances she is scheduled to make.

The label is also mounting print ads for consumer music publications, "utilizing only the magazines that make sense to us," says Wanch. CBS announced the release of the new Gayle album via coverage on one of its music business publications.

Nashville Scene

By KIP KIRBY

Steve Winder, in Nashville recently making between scenes of the *Black Music* Asia, and the Country Music Opry, made a surprise visit to the "Grand Ole Opry" the same night. He stroked out onstage during

"Sleeper Doves" and brought the house down with his rendition of "Beyond Clouds" (Charles Rich, where were you?) Winder's appearance received thunderous applause and apparently none of the controversial reaction caused by soul star James Brown's performance on the "Opry" earlier this year.

Dolly Parton hit up the "Tongue Show" last long ago when she appeared on the popular live TV program and performed two numbers off her current RCA album. She then hit Johnny Cash with a special late show letter about his play and the band it had given her career.

Randy Barlow, coffee sipping and road singer's Sammy Jackson on his KLMC AM show "Country 101," "a must-listen to" and finally landed a guest spot on an upcoming "How Now" segment after six years of trying to get on the show. He ended his play with the comment, "I sure hope Sam Levine isn't listening to this."

About a week later, Barlow received an on-air date schedule from "How Now" production of Lites in L.A. with a handwritten note on L.A. 41 who said, "Thanks for the play on KC-41 was listening to Randy Barlow (the long time producer of the popular country music.)"

Brown-Cornelius Duo Is Dividing

NASHVILLE Plans for an imminent split in the duet team of Jim Ed Brown and Helen Cornelius have been confirmed by Tandy Rice, president of Top Billing, Inc. which books the act and manages Brown in Las Vegas.

"Although the road show is breaking up at the end of this year, this does not preclude further duet recording projects in the future because of these two acts," emphasizes Rice. "They are making the separation in order to concentrate on the pursuit of their individual careers. The split is amicable and without fanfare."

The decision is not expected to affect Brown's hosting duties on "Nashville On The Road." The television show co-hosts with Jerry Clower.

Both artists will continue solo recording careers with RCA Records, and Top Billing will continue to handle their booking schedules and Brown's management.

As a result of the breakup, however, both Cornelius and Brown are regrouping separate stage shows. Top Billing is conducting a major talent search at this time for vocalists and musicians to fit into the separate reconfigurations, notes Rice.

United Artists Tower
Suite 907
50 Music Square W.
Nashville, TN 37203
615/327-0571

**NATIONAL RECORD
DISTRIBUTION
Sales & Promotion**

**ORLANDO
RECORDS**
Star Performer #45
LEON EVERETTE
"The Sun Went
Down In My
World Tonight"
(ORC 104)

B B RECORDS
Check For Chart Action
TERRY ADEN
"Beggars &
Choosers"
(BB 9-11)

CHUTE RECORDS
BOBBY HOOD
"It Takes One
To Know One"
(C-0009)

RUBICO RECORDS
A Juke Box Smash
KITTY WELLS
"Thank You For
The Roses"
(R 122)

Watch For Kitty's
New Album
**HALL OF FAME
VOL. 1**
(ARR 101)

**WE HAVE OUR OWN
FACILITIES
FOR**
DJ Mailing Service
Art Layout—Design
Typesetting—Printing
Collating—Inserting
Promotional Packaging
& Shipping Service
Plus—Plus—Plus

Billboard

Country Singles

© Copyright 1975, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

★ STAR PERFORMERS—Singles registering greatest percentage upward progress this week

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE—Artist (Artist Label Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee))	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE—Artist (Artist Label Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee))	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE—Artist (Artist Label Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee))
★	2	10	LAST CHANCES—Waltz—B. & Sherrill (A&M Records, Warner Bros. 49524 (Rev. B&B))	★	53	3	YOU'RE MY KIND OF WOMAN—Loretta Lynn (M. Davis, M. Warner, Nashville, Mercury 57044 (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	WHISKEY BENT AND HELL BOUND—Sam Williams Jr. (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	1	10	IT MUST BE LOVE—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	43	5	HANGIN' IN AND HANGIN' ON—Buck Davis (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	CRABBY BLUE EYES—Lay & Baker (1111) (Capitol 304)
★	3	3	FOOLS—Joe & Don & Hank Green (J. Warner, RCA 11627 (Rev. B&B))	★	49	2	THE LADY IN THE BLUE MERCEDES—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	STRANDED ON A DEAD END STREET—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	5	9	BEFORE MY TIME—John Carter (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	38	18	IF I FEEL IN LOVE WITH YOU—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	SHOOTS UP—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	7	9	POOLED BY A FEELING—Barbara Mandrell (A. Warner, S.W. Warner, MCA 41017 (Rev. B&B))	★	61	2	YOU SHOW ME YOUR HEART (And I'll Show You Mine)—Loretta Lynn (1111) (Capitol 304)	★	NEW ENTRY	1	HIQ (In The Shadow Of Your Love)—Judy Kay (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	6	9	THERE'S A HONEY TONGUE KISS (And Will Take Me Back) (I'll Get A FEELIN' IN MY BODY)—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	57	2	SAVY LOVE ME—Suzanne Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THAT OVER THIRTY LOOK—Frank Webb (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	10	8	IN NO TIME AT ALL GET IT UP—Barbara Mandrell (A. Warner, S.W. Warner, MCA 41017 (Rev. B&B))	★	41	16	ROBBERHOOD—Bobby Gold (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	GET YOUR HANDS ON ME—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	9	8	OREAM ON—The Sky Riders (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	42	23	TOGETHER—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	I WANNA GO BACK—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	11	8	YOU WANT JUST WHISTLIN' DUDE—Barbara Mandrell (A. Warner, S.W. Warner, MCA 41017 (Rev. B&B))	★	43	12	MY SWEET LIVING—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE WILD SIDE OF LIFE—Barbara Mandrell (A. Warner, S.W. Warner, MCA 41017 (Rev. B&B))
★	12	7	ALL THE GOLD IN CALIFORNIA—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	64	4	LET'S TAKE THE TIME TO FALL IN LOVE AGAIN—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	HOT STUFF—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	13	6	SWEET SUMMER LOVIN'—GREAT BALLS OF FIRE—Judy Kay (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	60	4	THE SUN WENT DOWN IN MY WORLD TONIGHT—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	ANY TAT YOU WANT I'LL CRUISE WITH—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	20	4	YOU DECORATED MY LIFE—Barbara Mandrell (A. Warner, S.W. Warner, MCA 41017 (Rev. B&B))	★	46	14	ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART—Barbara Mandrell (A. Warner, S.W. Warner, MCA 41017 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	MAYBE I'LL CRUISE WITH YOU—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	15	8	I AMNT GOT NO BUSINESS DOIN' BUSINESS TODAY—Bobby Gold (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	47	29	DANCIN'—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	RED NECK DISCO—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	17	6	HALF THE WAY—Crystal Gayle (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	48	25	ANOTHER EAST LOVIN' NIGHT—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	LOVELY TOGETHER—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	14	13	JUST GOOD OL' DAYS— Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	65	3	FIRST THING EACH MORNING (Last Thing At Night)—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	WHAT THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	19	8	I DON'T DO LIKE THAT NO MORE/ NEVER MY LOVE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	50	13	YOU'RE MY MARGARITA—Crystal Gayle (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	A LITTLE BIT SHORT ON LOVE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	26	6	PUT YOUR CLOTHES BACK ON—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	66	3	WINNERS AND LOSERS—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	27	4	SHOULD I COME HOME (Or Should I Go Crash)—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	I CHEATED ME RIGHT OUT OF YOU—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	I GOTTA GET THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	21	8	CRABBY BLUES—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	54	28	MY EYES ARE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	A LITTLE BIT SHORT ON LOVE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	22	7	SUPPIN' UP SUPPIN' AROUND—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	55	17	GOODY—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	WHAT THE FEELING NEEDS NOW—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	28	4	MY OWN KIND OF HAT/NEVER WAS A DINKIE OF WINE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	56	12	ODDITY—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	I'M LEAVIN' YOU ALONE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	35	3	CAME WITH ME—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	57	9	EVERYTHING I'VE ALWAYS WANTED—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	ENDLESS—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	23	4	WHAT WERE COULD A MAN NEED—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	58	13	SWEET DREAMS—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	LITTLE BIT MORE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	36	3	BLUE KENTUCKY GIRL—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	59	13	I HATE NEVER GET TO MEAN—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	34	5	SALE ON—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	60	12	YOUR KISSES WILL—Crystal Gayle (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	STILL LOVIN' YOU—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	35	5	NO MEMORIES HANGIN' ROUND—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	61	15	I KNOW A HEARTACHE WHEN I SEE ONE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	37	6	LOVING DOG MAN—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	62	58	SOAP—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	32	5	BEFORE MY TIME—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	63	14	TILL I CAN MAKE IT ON MY OWN—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	33	5	HEARD ME NOW—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	64	14	THE ONE THING MY LOVE NEVER PUTS INTO WORDS—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	34	5	BABY MY BART—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	65	59	MIDNIGHT LACE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	35	5	TO RATHER GO ON HURTYN'—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	66	58	GOOD TIME CHARLIE'S GOT THE BLUES—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	36	5	BLIND IN LOVE—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	67	62	LET YOUR LOVE FALL BACK ON ME—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	37	5	WE HAVE A PART OF ME—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	68	55	ALL I WANT AND NEED FOREVER—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))
★	38	5	HEARD HEARTED ME—Loretta Lynn (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	69	54	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))	★	NEW ENTRY	1	THE FEELING—Don Williams (M. Warner, Mercury 57044 (Rev. B&B))

DON WILLIAMS

EXPRESSIONS



"IT MUST BE LOVE"

MCA-41069

☆ BB ☆ CB ☆ RW

His Third Hit Single from the LP, EXPRESSIONS.

MCA-1069

Produced by Don Williams & Garth Fundis

MCA RECORDS

TO REDUCE IMPACT OF IMPORTS

Stig Anderson's Ploy: Hold Hot Produce From France, Spain

By PAUL GREIN



JAPANESE COOKING—Libby, the covergirl on Supertramp's "Breakfast in America," cooks up a storm on Japan's TBS TV show "Ryori Teikoku (Cooking Paradise)" during a promotional tour for the group.

McCartney Is Most Honored

LONDON—Who is the most honored composer and performer in music? Paul McCartney, if you believe the Guinness Book of Records. Editor Norris McWhirter disclosed here that McCartney now has the unique distinction of three entries in the famous tome.

● Most successful composer of all time, thanks to 43 songs written between 1962-78 which have each sold over one million copies.

● Record number of gold disks, with 42 accumulated with the Beatles, 17 with Wings and one with Billy Preston.

● World's most successful (and highly paid) recording artist, with estimated disk sales at 100 million albums and 100 million singles.

To those three, industries might add "most highly paid" recording artist in the world, considering the

Raise Charity \$

VIENNA—The UNICEF gala held here Sept. 4 in the Theater An Der Wien raised \$750,000 for the 1979 International Year of the Child Appeal.

Stars appearing included Demis Roussos, Manhattan Transfer, Roger Whittaker, Bianca Jagger, Joan Collins and Sally Oldfield.

Starting appearances included Demis Roussos, Manhattan Transfer, Roger Whittaker, Bianca Jagger, Joan Collins and Sally Oldfield.

"I'm very up on business. I'm very positive on the whole industry, and I with more record company presidents were more positive."

As executive vice president of K-tel International, with responsibility 1979 International Year of the Child Appeal, Kives has come to be positive.

During the 12 months to June 30, while the bulk of the industry talked of little but recession and cutbacks, K-tel had its best year to date, generating more than 5160 million in sales in 19 territories worldwide.

A far cry from the time, back in 1965, when Kives and his cousin, Philip, packed orders in a tiny Winnipeg store for 25 Canada & Western Greats, their first television-promoted album.

Todays, Kives manages still to convey the impression that the company's success has only just begun. And while much of the industry appears to be going backwards, he's ex-

terms of the ex-Beatle's relatively recent deal with CBS Records for the U.S. and Canada, not to mention the benefits of re-signing with EMI for the rest of the globe.

McCartney will be presented with a special medallion (cast in rhodium, apparently more rare and precious than platinum) Oct. 24 at London's Les Ambassadeurs, at a ceremony to which other distinguished denizens of the Guinness Book of Records will be invited.

Meanwhile, McCartney's favorite cause, Buddy Holly Week, just wrapped its fourth appearance in the calendar in as many years, with Wings joining the Crickets on stage at the capital's Hammersmith Odeon.

The seven days to commemorate the late rock 'n' roller reportedly cost McCartney \$100,000 to finance per year. This time, he even flew his widow to London.

The Crickets concert was free to the public—as well as the new Wings lineup. Don Everly, Ronnie Lane and Alvin Lee joined the group in performance, and McCartney's MPL Communications (which owns the Holly song catalog in the U.S., though not in Britain, where Southern Music has control) hosted a pre-show reception.

LONDON—Raymond Kives has no time for the record industry's prevailing atmosphere of gloom.

"You've got to have a positive attitude. I think you can talk yourself into a problem. You can hype yourself into euphoria, and then when things are a little bad, you do the reverse."

"I'm very up on business. I'm very positive on the whole industry, and I with more record company presidents were more positive."

As executive vice president of K-tel International, with responsibility 1979 International Year of the Child Appeal, Kives has come to be positive.

LOS ANGELES—Despite a move in some quarters to simultaneous worldwide release of blockbuster product, Stig Anderson proposes holding back albums in France and Spain about three weeks to ease the problem of exports from those two markets underlining local licenses around the world.

The export problem, the global blank cassette home and the difficulty involved in bartering in Communist countries are among the international issues concerning Anderson as Abba continues its maiden North American tour (Billboard, Sept. 29, 1979).

In Anderson's view, France and to a lesser extent Spain have replaced Canada as the chief culprits in the export game. "Before, we had a big problem in Europe because of the weak Canadian dollar," he says. "We'd find Canadian records all over England, Germany and Scandinavia. But in the past half year they've changed their prices and we don't foresee any more problem from them."

"But now in France they have a very high value-added to their records. And when French exporters sell these records they can deduct the tax, which makes it possible for them to export into other countries very cheaply."

"It's bad for your licensee to have foreign pressure imported into his territory because in many cases he still has a guarantee to pay."

"It causes us a little extra trouble since we have different laws in different countries. It's not really a pleasure for CBS in London to find Vogue records (from France) coming into the U.K. in bag quantities. So what we'll have to do is delay releases a few weeks in France and Spain so the other countries can at least get a head start at selling their own product."

Anderson won't hold the LPs any longer than that, he says, or risk alienating the France and Spain will use the same difficulties with importers shipping into those countries." Discos Columbia is Abba's licensee in Spain.

"When the dollar fluctuates downward," Anderson says, "American records will always find their way into world markets, especially high-priced markets like Germany and Japan."

Anderson has unmistakable proof that this is happening now. "On American pressings of Abba's latest album, 'Voyager-Vous,' we had an insert for a fan club which we've started here in the States. And we're getting responses back from as far away as Germany."

The export problem is aggravated by the cutout factor, according to Anderson. "In many cases albums are still in catalog on the local market, selling for full price, when all of a sudden they come in from the States as cutouts, selling for nothing."

It was the export/import situation

that led Anderson to try to barter with Russia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Bulgaria.

"These countries just have a certain amount of money for importing records from Western countries. So you get a situation where albums on the black market are one point Abba albums were going for \$150 to \$200 in Moscow. I don't like to see that, so I tried to barter for foreign oil."

But the efforts at bartering have so far been in vain, according to Anderson. "The ministers of culture in these countries mostly just offer items that are not of any interest in Western countries. You can probably barter for musical instruments, old coins or art, but not oil."

So far the solution has been for us to be paid in Western currency when we sell records to them and to pay in Western currency when we buy oil."

Abba has had three albums on Melodyia in Russia, with "The Album" just released there. Negotiations are still underway for "Voyager-Vous." (Continued on page 66)

Chapin's Vacation Turns SRO

SYDNEY—A family vacation in Australia was recently terminated by considerable public demand, into an East coast concert tour for Harry Chapin.

The hallidier, who was cancelled on the eve of an Australian tour two years ago, agreed to perform one solo, acoustic show each in Sydney and Melbourne for Australian Concert Entertainment, during his antipodean vacation. The rush for tickets in Sydney was such that a second night had to be added, and shortly afterwards, an early evening per-

formance was slotted in for the second night.

At each of the three Sydney concerts, critics agreed, Chapin delivered a superlative two-hour show, and the time the first night, he had, earned him stirring offers for adept audience communication. In his acoustic state, he was able to deliver all of his best-known material, except "Dance Band On The Train."

Chapin also undertook media chores, to good effect among those notoriously loath nags, the Australian press.

Kives Of K-tel: Looking For Partners In The Mainstream

By NICK ROBERTSHAW

ploring new ways of working more closely with the mainstream record companies, working to shift the complete role of K-tel, the way it sees itself in the music business.

Nur is he deterred by the prospect of tougher trading in the future, more direct competition in the album marketplace? "Our whole philosophy is to get more efficient at what we do. I've never feared competition. I've always said our competitors have got competition."

"A lot of record companies have tried to go into it [marketing]. That's fine. I think every company should do a certain percentage. Where I think it's wrong is where they lose grip of their main business, which is handling artists. They should have a balance."

Kives' solution is for K-tel to bring its specialist expertise to bear, becoming a distributor for record companies' to product and freeing their men, "where they're doing the helping acts." "I want to be a

ner to the record companies, they are our headline, and I want to work with their success to bring more success."

Recent moves by K-tel show clearly how Kives is guiding the firm

towards the mainstream, but they also demonstrate self-imposed limitations. "I look upon the five firms as my partners, and I don't want to fight with them."

On artist development, he notes: "If there are artists that no other company wants, then we might work with them. But we've no intention of going into competition."

"If some artist came to me and said, 'CBS is prepared to give \$100,000, what are you prepared to give?' I would say it's no offer, 'go take the money from CBS.'"

"We have a deal with Creative Records in the U.K. for Rudy Womack. My concept of partnership there is that the record company promotes the single while we promote the album. That way, you get two armies working on the side and you not one plus one equals two, it's one plus one equals three."

Raymond Kives: "There's going to be a revolution in the thinking of the industry."

handle singles product. K-tel will test the albums, and guarantee a full national campaign if the tests are successful.

The deal covers Europe, South America and Australasia. For WEA, U.K. deputy managing director, Richard Robinson, observes: "By harnessing the marketing power of K-tel to WEA's qualities, we may have discovered a whole new way to handle high quality artists and quickly to the public. If this proves to be the case, it could result in a series of similar deals, and we regard it as a very important innovation."

The Ward deal took a year of careful negotiation, and Kives had found record companies generally require a fair amount of personalizing to the public. "If this proves to be the case, it could result in a series of similar deals, and we regard it as a very important innovation."

"I think that's the wrong approach. They should say, 'there are certain things we can do better than K-tel, but they are specialists and maybe in this area they can help me.'"

Some months ago, K-tel set up its (Continued on page 66)

Radio 208 Disco Out; Charts In

LONDON—Radio Luxembourg is replacing its disco format with programming which heavily features chart repertoire. The change comes one year almost to the day after the station went down, that succeeding an FM-style album format.

The revamp is seen as significant, given 208's European-wide listenership and its reputation as a barometer of musical tastes. It is a move many industries now believe means that the popularity of pure disco has reached a plateau, and may even be losing some ground to more overtly pop material and to the current disco hybrid, latter performed by such diverse acts as Donna Summer, Patrick Hernandez, Koolha and Blondie.

Charts across the Continent generally reflect this, along with the prevalence of mainstream pop acts, such as Smoke, Boney M and Cliff Richard.

Of late change, Luxembourg managing director Alan Keen notes: "From now on, listeners will be able to hear a chart show seven nights a week. This represents a move slightly away from disco, and reflects the consistent popularity of chart programs, as indicated by our own research."

Trema Eyes Intl Marts

PARIS—Trema Disko, the French independent formed by Regis Tard and "My Way" co-composer Jacques Revaux in 1969 is planning to feed up its international profile in France.

The company claims to have sold 11 million albums and 38 million singles since its inception (it recently celebrated that 10th anniversary, with a special four-day reception in Sardinia at the end of September) and has earned 120 gold awards. It's currently distributed by RCA, following a period with Sonopress.

To date, Trema has concentrated on the domestic market, but now intends to change this. Walter and Götze Hofer have set up an American firm, Odeo, on Trema's behalf. This has already yielded sales results through Channel, Curti, discoting, "Get Another Love," and an initial art signing, Becky Bell. All Odeo product is being cut in the U.S. for export to France if suitable.

Meanwhile, Trema's top artist is Michael Sardo, a singer-songwriter whose pronounced political views have more than once sparked heated, sometimes disturbing, at live shows, the group's top album has boasted his disk sales, which now reportedly total about two million.

Among other French artists signed to the company are Anthony Richard, Marc Armist, and Jean Vilard. Biggest single success, however, went to Pierre Groscolas, whose "Lady Love" has sold two million copies, it's claimed.

Wigman Reunites

HELSINKI—Wigman, Finland's best-known rock band on the international scene, has reformed three years after breaking up. The band is currently recording a new album. A new line-up features drummer Ronnie Osterberg, bassist Matti Hiltunen and keyboard player Jani Penkava as a nucleus.



SURPRISE, SURPRISE—Backstage at New York's Nassau Coliseum, Kiss presents Jack Tepper, director of international operations for Austin Management, with a special cake, in appreciation of his efforts on their behalf. The band's "Dynasty" album and "I Was Made For Lovin' You" single have become major chart hits around the world.

Pressing Imminent in Small But \$\$celand

By HAL DORING ANDRESSIN

REYKJAVIK—Iceland's first pressing plant is expected to be operational before next Christmas, result of investment by a consortium which includes two of the country's top disk companies, Falkinn and Icelandic Recordings.

It's one of the world's smallest and most isolated markets, but nevertheless, boasts a flourishing music industry, with annual sales amounting to 542,000 units sold to a population of 250,000 (1978 figures).

In the absence of pressing facilities to date, all product is imported, both foreign repertoire (322,000) and domestic productions (220,000). Much of this is manufactured in the U.S. and shipped by air.

The relative strength of the market becomes more impressive in view of the high retail prices charged.

Records are imported at roughly the same rates obtaining in Britain or America, but a whole series of taxes is then added: 75% customs tax, then 22% sales tax on the total, then another 24% tax on top of everything else.

The result is that full-price albums, \$8.98 product in the U.S., retail for around \$22.

Some observers see the desire to circumvent this high taxation, specifically the customs levy, as one reason why local pressing is being introduced. Otherwise, annual sales of 542,000 units, though healthy in terms of Iceland's population, seem only modest when set against the operating economies of a modern pressing plant.

Of the consortium members, Falkinn is the nation's oldest record company, which began in the '20s releasing 78s. Since the introduction of the taxes mentioned above, its output has been less prolific and is now around 10 releases annually.

More recent is rock or pop outfit Mannakinn and Hinn Idenski Utvalflokinn, the biggest-selling local acts. Falkinn is one of the country's two biggest record importers, and owns three retail outlets in the capital Reykjavik.

Icelandic Recordings & Music, by contrast, was set up only in 1976 and releases 25 releases a year. Top artists are Björvin Halldorsson and Brunnalidd.

The company is involved in publishing, booking and promoting, and also has two record stores in the capital, one in Hafnarfjörður.

There are two other record companies of any size: Steinar LDT and

SG Records. Steinar is owned by the major retail chain Karna, which imports and sells records alongside Icelandic fashions and clothing. Since it was set up in 1975 Steinar has released 40 albums and developed a strong hold on the import trade, with exclusive rights to Columbia and K-tel product, and a sizable volume from WEA in Britain. The company also handles distribution for many small labels.

SG Records is celebrating its 15th anniversary, with its 200th release product covers a wide range: pop, rock, folk, classical, spoken word, and the company owns one of Iceland.

(Continued on page 60)

COSTLY BUT VITAL? French Execs Mull Need For 'One Chart'

By HENRY KALIN

PARIS—Industry leaders here are divided on the desirability of a specialist France's only major record market's (with its national sales chart) but the chances of one being introduced currently seem more remote than ever.

Vogel's Phil Cluette says: "There are two problems. First is it a thorough deal situation when you have a multiplicity of charts. France has around 40 of these of which agree. Second, without a chart as a guiding light, things like stock levels are far more difficult to estimate."

A BSCh chief Alan Lees echoes this feeling while Barclay vice president Jean Fernandez says simply: "It is disgraceful that a country like France should have no chart."

Trema Disko's international director, Claude Thard, suggests that since 50% of sales are through wholesale channels, a stable chart might be based on returns from that quarter.

Industry organization SNEPA (Syndicat National de l'Édition Phonographique et Audiovisuelle) has been charged with the responsibility for setting up a chart. President Michel Bonnet, also head of Pathe Marconi, describes the difficulties: "We have tried many systems. Some were unsatisfactory and some were too expensive."

In the former category, was the method based on returns supplied by the manufacturers themselves. It quickly became apparent some companies were so reticent about divulging figures that such a chart would never reflect the exact sales situation.

In the latter, was the plan to set up

a panel of consumers. This would have needed organization by a specialist statistics firm at a cost of over \$200,000. Some companies were not prepared to contribute to so costly a venture and the idea was dropped there.

More recently it has been involved with the intention of reducing the burden by spreading the load to include radio stations, copyright body SACM and so on. Unfortunately, cost estimates have doubled in the meantime so once again there were relapses to participate.

"Of course, there are companies willing to pay," says Bonnet, "but others are not. A chart which is not absolutely comprehensive cannot give a true picture. Bonnet himself does not feel the absence of a chart is as serious as others suggest, and feels it makes little difference to sales."

France is presently rated as the world's fifth largest music market, behind the U.S., United Kingdom, West Germany and Britain—all of which have reliable and relatively accurate national sales charts.

Even Russia—actually the world's second largest market—has, however, though not by the level of participation in the international marketplace is recognizing the value of charts as the sign of a mature music market. In the Soviet Union, Aug. 25, 1979, through the state record companies, Melodisk and retailers are not yet involved an increasing number of publications are publishing regular lists of sales figures, and the popularity of certain artists and records there.

Human Leads Conquering Arm Briton Scores Double-Headers For Beggars Banquet

By NICK ROBERTSHAW

Initiative away from the establishment.

Beggar's Banquet itself started out as a West London retail store, trading new albums for disk bucks in 1974. It was run by an Oxford graduate and an ex-public (that's private in Britain) schoolboy, Martin Mills and Nick Austin respectively. Trade prospects, to date, there are four stores run on the same lines.

At the same time, like other retailers specializing in punk/new wave, the shop found itself beginning to help out some of the bands that came in with tapes to play and ambitions to make their own singles.

One such was the Lurkers, whose August 1977 single "Shadow," was the first release from the now formally Beggar's Banquet Records. The current roster of eight acts shows a markedly eccentric art inclination and for a while the label's only chart success was two biggie singles, number one, "The Winker's Song." Gary Numan changed all that.

The consumer press, initially lukewarm when not actually hostile, helped him as an "honest poor soul." He dresses in black, dyed his hair, scowls. His music is futuristic rock, latterly synthesizer-oriented, with lyrics revolving around robots, cities and the idea of a gloomy technological future.

Numan himself makes great play of unashamed plagiarism. Many of his ideas, he says, come

from other people's songs. He cites Bowie, Kraftwerk, Eno and punk band Ultravox as prime sources.

From the start, he has been an artist who demands full control over every aspect of his career. Beggar's Banquet and licensee WEA tried to have him release a single his performance of a television piece for Lee Cooper jeans, doubtless hoping to repeat David Dundee's success with "Jeans On." Numan refused, arguing it would jeopardize all he wanted to do.

When "Replicas" was released, the label wanted promotional gags. Numan refused. Aside from its appearances on rock shows "Old Grey Whistle Test" and "Top of the Pops," he has played live in concerts more than a year. He makes no bones about being afraid of uncomfortable audiences and only now, when success guarantees crowd enthusiasm and finances a spectacular stage show, has he agreed to tour.

Even before Tubeway Army's first chart entry, he wanted to drop the name. The group had been a fluid, changing unit, and suggesting what was obviously very much a one-man show, but at least it had begun to mean something to the public. Numan said frankly he preferred to be a solo star. "Cars" and "The Pleasure Principle" both appear under his own name.

What gives Numan his present golden touch is not clear. Poor press, (Continued on page 66)

Anderson's Answer: Delay Release In Spain, France

Continued from page 4

Yoo." Says Anderson, "It's just a question of how much currencies they have available for this kind of product."

Abba sales in Russia average 300,000 to 500,000, according to Anderson, who says they're hurt by tapping off Radio Free Europe and stations beaming from such bordering territories as Finland and Poland. Melodyia has made no distribution requests over the past four or five years for an Abba tour of Russia, according to Anderson, but all have been declined for lack of time. There also has been trouble in the night before the Olympic Games open in Moscow next summer. "But we can't set up a tour just for Moscow," Anderson says. "The initial costs are so high we should do it while we're already touring."

The blank cassette boom is another problem facing the international industry and one that Anderson sees as an even graver ill than piracy.

"When it comes to piracy," says Anderson, "everyone agrees it's illegal and in most countries we have the laws to enforce it. But in the case of blank cassettes, this is 100% legal."

"We estimate that 18 million blank cassettes will be sold this year in Sweden alone," says Anderson. "But we're working very hard on passing a new law within one or two years whereby every time any-

one buys a blank cassette he pays a license fee. The money would go into a pot and be split between writers, publishers, producers and artists."

Anderson acknowledges that the Spanish artists set this. "First we need a (court) decision that we are entitled to compensation, then the parties involved must be able to determine how much it should be."

Anderson likes the Swedish proposal to a German tax in existence for about 10 years on open retail tapes.

While Anderson feels that strides have been made in the fight against piracy, he concedes that it's still a crippling problem in such territories as Malaysia and the Philippines, where he estimates that 80% of all cassettes sold are pirated.

But he notes that since he has been able to copyright Abba's latest album in Taiwan he has seen no pirated copies in that market. And in Hong Kong, the situation has improved because the industry has the help of the police, he says.

Anderson will soon be reviewing Abba's foreign distribution contracts, which he says have been over the course of the next nine months.

There have been no changes in its network of licensees in the past three years and only two since 1974. In Greece an independent licensee was replaced by Music Box, and in Japan Phonogram was replaced by Discotek, a small label which is backed financially by the Tokyo Broadcasting System, according to Anderson.

Anderson, who earlier promoted Spotniks, a guitar group which enjoyed success in the early '60s, says that reason he hasn't looked for an overall global push on another Polar act since Abba is that he hasn't found an act that would be suitable in most of the world's markets.

That's what, he said, billed simply as Ted, cut an English language album in L.A. which was released in most European territories plus Australia and Japan, but Atlantic turned it down for the U.S. market.

"His songs are real good," Anderson says, "but he doesn't have a real strong 45. And to launch a new act in a foreign market, you have to have a good single to start with."

Paris Center Is Given Go-Ahead

PARIS—The French government has finally given the go-ahead to redevelopment of the controversial Paris abattoir site at La Villette, which is to be transformed into one of the world's most prestigious music centers.

Planned just after the last war, the abattoir project was financially shaky from the outset, and construction was riddled with incompleteness when it was halted nine years ago, with losses of millions of dollars.

Modifications produced the Pavillon de Paris, France's largest hall, which is now the site of pop and rock bands. More recently, though, the reputation of La Villette as a rock and disco center has turned sour, owing to outbreaks of violence among fans there.

Now, after nine years making up its mind, the government has decided to totally redesign the site to include a vast concert hall, museums and a variety of other facilities. The site is owned by the city of Paris. Taillibert has been retained, and overall responsibility for the scheme given to Paul Delouvrier, one-time head of the nationalized electrical industry.

International

Ketel Moves To The Mainstream

Continued from page 64

own label. Arrival Records, in Australia (Billboard, July 28, 1979) has been the only label to distribute the company has been long-established, but again, its involvement has been kept within clear limits. Distribution, for instance, is by RCR.

"We don't feel it's our business to distribute the label ourselves," says Kives. "We're not a singles business. We're not a record artist business. We are supposed to back it up with a certain amount of money, but we feel if you specialize in what it does, then you do it a lot better."

There is a second Arrival operation in Sweden, distributing disc-oriented C&M, "Not just productions" (Village People), Alec Costandinos' imprint and New York-based Prelude Records. Similarly in Israel, K&L is handling Chrysalis, Bronze, Midtown and others.

"In some of the minor countries," Kives summarizes, "we're distributing some of the minor labels. Small labels in the state before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

"We will place and police product, and take a couple of points, but we won't stand on anybody else's feet. We've had opportunities to do that, but before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

"We will place and police product, and take a couple of points, but we won't stand on anybody else's feet. We've had opportunities to do that, but before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

On manufacturing, for instance, Kives says, "Not just productions" (Village People), Alec Costandinos' imprint and New York-based Prelude Records. Similarly in Israel, K&L is handling Chrysalis, Bronze, Midtown and others.

"In some of the minor countries," Kives summarizes, "we're distributing some of the minor labels. Small labels in the state before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

"We will place and police product, and take a couple of points, but we won't stand on anybody else's feet. We've had opportunities to do that, but before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

"In some of the minor countries," Kives summarizes, "we're distributing some of the minor labels. Small labels in the state before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

"We will place and police product, and take a couple of points, but we won't stand on anybody else's feet. We've had opportunities to do that, but before K&L than they can be a major. For ourselves we're looking at cost efficiency. Deals like these offset our running costs, they give us insurance, they are a good thing to have."

"I'm one for possibly destroying a certain amount of returns to try and stop too many deals floating around the industry. The destruction factor on their initial selling, it would probably help a lot."

"A lot of royalty rates are too high. The highest rates are taken by the record companies, not by the recording artists, and the margins the companies have been working on in the past are too small. When an artist doesn't sell, he figures it's the label's fault. When it does, he figures he's fantastic. It's the record company that makes the artist sell, and it should be the one to benefit."

Looking at K&L international operations, Kives claims that "access to information about the people in different parts of the world is as good as that of any record company."

He adds, "We've moved our European headquarters to London, because of the international nature of our business. We've moved our U.S. headquarters to New York. Now the trend is shifting from Los Angeles. Gregor Lukan will open an office in New York."

"Also, when we set up in Brussels, we were in other product. The 'brash salesman' image was becoming a distraction, however, and now in Europe, we're 100% records. Today we're really into producing the U.S. Australasia and a little bit in Japan."

"At one time, that diversification gave us stability, but now my cousin, Beggar, is investing a lot of money in real estate and new oil and gas in Canada and the U.S. It's a passive role, but though the returns take a lot longer, they're also a lot larger—so we're spreading our risk that way."

Kives regards the European market as a single arena, comparable to the United States. "Isolating one country from another is very difficult. On the other hand, press cost is much lower. That means that even in

Numan's Conquering Army

Continued from page 65

no live gigs, comparatively little airplay. Beggar's Banquet has no radio promotion staff; he hardly seems to touch any of the essential marketing bases. On the other hand, press coverage, though unenthusiastic, has been extensive; advertising has been considerable and the combination of Beggar's Banquet's astute economic sense and Numan's own expertise of WEA has proved a powerful alliance.

Martha Mills describes the deal as "As good as we could possibly do." Not just that, but Numan himself went to EMI, which opted to drop Beggar's Banquet. The WEA deal was inked last fall, complete with a "no return" clause. Numan's label to release non-WEA approved material, without benefit of the major's promotion.

Beggar's Banquet has one or two exceptions. Preceding WEA, with CNR, Holland, and Aves in Germany, for instance. In Australia, a special relationship has developed with Alco. Mills comments: "We're very happy with them. Doug Morris is a very important figure in the label to be with. Now the intention is for Beggar's Banquet become a custom label, and we are looking into the possibility of having our own people. Our own setup there, maybe early in the New Year."

It is by no means a one-act label. Seven Beggar's Banquet signings have released singles, six have had

countries with no commercial advertising on air. K&L's name is known, and we can do business."

German advertising, for instance. Sweden is familiar with our name through Radio Luxembourg. We have franchising operations outside our own country. In Austria, Yugoslavia and East Germany—and the last comes about because right in the middle of the German Democratic Republic, you have Berlin."

"We're looking forward to the day, maybe in a couple of years when it is broadcast from Luxembourg out of satellite, and once that happens, we feel France will become a very big market for us."

"At the moment, though, we have had one or two albums, like the Tom Jones package, that were put out almost every European territory. We are looking at national releases, and we have the buying power to do that."

Other future involvements will extend to live (though Kives is content at present just to keep an eye on the development of the new medium) and mail order, latter making a return to the fray because he feels that people will shop more this way in future.

On the future of K&L's relationship with the industry as a whole, Kives says: "The majors may be a little afraid to give away their big artists, but I believe a lot of them will be looking to make releases. We are basically the most reputable, the most hard-working, we keep our word."

"My philosophy has always been not to hurry things. You can't rush a point with success or with record companies, but if a firm doesn't want to give me material to deal, that's OK—maybe it will suit them better."

There are certain companies certain territories, that won't work with us. But if we don't do business with every company everywhere, we do business with every company somewhere."

There are certain companies certain territories, that won't work with us. But if we don't do business with every company everywhere, we do business with every company somewhere."

There are certain companies certain territories, that won't work with us. But if we don't do business with every company everywhere, we do business with every company somewhere."

There are certain companies certain territories, that won't work with us. But if we don't do business with every company everywhere, we do business with every company somewhere."

There are certain companies certain territories, that won't work with us. But if we don't do business with every company everywhere, we do business with every company somewhere."

New Plant For Iceland

Continued from page 65

new recording studios. Others are a 24-track facility in Reykjavik part-owned by Icelandic Records, and the independent Hot Studio in Hafnarfjörður.

There's also New York firm, Grand Canyon View. Hot Ice has a 24-track MCI tape machine and console. Charges are about \$75 hourly.

There are no specialist music papers in Iceland, and coverage, including charts, is largely through the freelance writers working for the daily papers. The biggest of these, "Morgunblaði," carries two to four pages of music copy each weekend.

The Icelandic market is unusual in that there is a very restricted number of releases, maybe only 40 to 50 albums a year, with a very high success rate. About 50 to 70% of all releases sell 4,000 to 10,000 copies each.

Biggest sellers over the last two years have been, on the domestic front, the U.S. Gramma Group, led by Steinar's Gunnar Thordarson and Bjorgvin Halldorsson, and on the foreign side, Meat Loaf's "Bat Out of Hell." Both have achieved sales just short of 20,000.

Among leading Icelandic artists, Gunnar Thordarson is perhaps the best-known. In the limelight since 1966, he has released 10 albums and acquired the sobriquet "Grandaddy of Icelandic Rock."

Other prominent names include Jakob Magnússon, who signed to the U.S. Gramma Group in America, set to go for the label in 1979. He has used many prominent U.S. musicians and session players in his recordings. Another noteworthy act is folk-rock band Thorslökunn, currently touring Scandinavia, balled singer Bjorgvin Halldorsson, country rock from the U.S. and rock comedy act Hall and Ladd.

Still Boycott Polydor

LIVERPOOL—Militant record retailers here have voted to continue their month-old boycott of Polydor products. The vote, taken in 1979, enforced as a result of the company's reduction in trade profit margin during August.



UPON REFLECTION—Capitol Canada president, Dave Evans, center, offers a word to Anne Murray at a special reception to celebrate the singer's salient concert in New York recently. At left is Murray's husband, Bill Langstroth.

PREMATURE BURIAL

Disco Will Survive, Retorts CBS's Zgarka

TORONTO A concerted media campaign predicting the death of disco is being soundly countered by the CBS Disco department, and although analysts of the music has taken a nose-dive in this market in recent weeks, the CBS line is strongly supported by facts of its own.

Speaking for the defense is label disco director, Dominique Zgarka, and CBS product manager (rock and pop reporters), John Bennett. Their outspoken reaction comes in the wake of hard-nosed press, radio and TV reports that disco has been beaten by rock with rock supporters pointing to the massive success of "Disco has a Future," a big hit by Little Ted Zepplin and the Knack in recent weeks.

"Disco has a future, a big future," reports Zgarka. "What people don't realize, or don't want to realize, is that disco is going new wave. Perhaps rock audiences are as open-minded as the disco audience, judging from these radio jocks who make a practice out of smashing disco records on the air."

Major discotheques in Toronto, Heaven and Montreal, the Lime-light, are now programming one-hour new wave sets on Saturday nights. Acts like Little Ted Zepplin, The Knack, Blondie, Sparks, a radio station like CHUM-AM labels this new wave, but in a disco it is dance music.

Notes John Bennett, "Normally I

don't deal with disco music, that is handled by the disco department, but recently I am more or less forced into working with the other department because of the crossover action on acts such as Earth, Wind & Fire and Lene Lovich. It seems odd that at a time when people are saying disco is going the way of the Titanic it is, in fact, evolving into an even more successful era."

As for disco not pulling its weight at the cash register, disco Zgarka laughs. "Look the Rolling Stones and Rod Stewart have their biggest selling albums ever, the sales impetus being two huge successful singles and they were huge on radio as well as in the discotheques. At CBS we have Anita Ward ('Ring My Bell') and Patrick Hernandez ('Born To Be Alive') with singles that have each sold 200,000 units apiece. The albums are gold. Then we have an Ian Dury who is breaking fast because his 'Hit Me With Your Rhythm Stick' is getting cross-over action in discotheques and pop radio. The charges just don't hold water," Zgarka says adamantly.

Will the U.S. trend of switching department names from disco to dance music happen in Canada? Zgarka says he doesn't know, but he waxes that CBS isn't bailing out of disco right now. In fact the label is gearing up to hire more independent acts to work the discotheques, radio and retail markets on their behalf.

spunked across the city, performers from across the country flying or driving in for the gathering and an all-time high registration was recorded for the final night presentation awards.

Highlights of this included RCA's Family Business earning three awards. Anne Murray voted top female singer and artist of the year. Ronnie Prophet's Grand Old Country television program winning the video category and Stan Campbell of country station CFMT (Toronto) picking up the deejay award. He hints a syndicated country show from that station.

The new executive board under Feeney includes Doug Anderson, Gord Ambrose, Barry Haugen, Don Grashey, Peter Grant, Bill Anderson, Dave Charles and Dick Damon. All members are involved in radio or a.r. with the exception of Damon who is a performer.

Next meeting of the new board is scheduled in Toronto, Oct. 27.

UA Catalog To Have 30 Oldies In Fall Shows

NEW YORK More than 30 of United Artists Music standards are going this way this season thanks largely to nostalgia/oldies shows.

Interestingly most of them did not originate from the Broadway stage, but through films and in particular.

Harold Sieder, president of UA Music, believes there's a trend in the making that augurs well for the decade ahead.

"The new theatre season," Sieder maintains, represents perhaps the liveliest renewal of stage music, publisher interest in the past 25 years. More and more songs are now being viewed as potential creative material from which stage, television and film properties can and will be developed in the '80s."

Sieder notes that his UA Music production team is actively pursuing this theory by presenting entire programs of creative song ideas to theatre, television and film producers for future development.

Some of these projects conceived by Sieder promotes UA Music's "active cooperation and exploitation support."

Sat. UA Big 3 copyrights appear in "The 1940s Radio Hour" currently previewing for an Oct. 7 premiere. They include "Blue Moon," "Deep Purple," "How About You?" "I Got It Bad And That Ain't Good," "Chattanooga Choo-Choo" and "At Last."

"Chattanooga Choo Choo" and "At Last" are also featured in the upcoming Broadway revue featuring some of the songs of Harry Belafonte. The show, "Lullaby of Broadway," also features Warren's "On the Beach," Topical and "The Santa Fe." "I Know Why," "I Y-Y-Y," "They Met in Rio" and "Down Argentine Way" from the UA catalog.

UA is also represented with four Jimmy McHugh standards in "Sugar Babies," due Oct. 4 at the Mark Hellinger Theatre. The songs are "Cuban Love Song," "Don't Blame Me," "I Feel A Song Comin' On" and "Warm and Willing."

And Elvis Presley's classic, "Albino Shook Up," by Otis Blackwell, is presented in a comedy, "Once A Catholic," opening Oct. 10 at the Helen Hayes Theatre.

Broadway may get a stage version of the highly regarded MGM film musical, "Seven Brides for Seven Brothers," with a score by Johnny Mercer and Don DePaul and new material by Al Kasha and Mel Herschenfeld. Several of the original songs in the stage version and new material are published through UA.

One involves Germany's Lollipop Records for domestic publishing rights to six of the label's staff writers. Current Lollipop-writer activity here includes "Boogie Woogie Dance" (Shoes), cut by Claudia Barry (Chrysalis) and the CBS album, "Disco Circus" Also, material recorded by singer Ronny James is included in the deal.

A second deal involves material by States, released here on Chrysalis, including an album and single, "My Little Girl."

Big 3 Putting Muscle Into Baez Promo

NEW YORK More than 30 years in the making Big 3's 152 page volume, "Joan C. Baez and Then I Wrote," will be subject to a major marketing campaign by the print company.

The special marketing push is based on the edition's large size, special content, conceptual scope and price (\$14.95).

The book contains 52 songs composed and recorded by Baez, additional pages of lyrics in poetry form and 50 of the performer's own sketches along with her special commentaries.

Herman Steiger of Big 3 terms the folio a "library edition for the mass audience." Adds the company chief, "The anthology was deliberately developed as more than a music book and as somewhat of a literary project to attract a wider audience."

The company's marketing strategy includes music shop window streamers, display books, poster brochures and promotional mailers for both dealers and jobbers. Also, a special will be made to promote the sale of the edition to public libraries and colleges.

A mailer offers a 45% discount on the purchase of 25 or more books.

Big 3 has donated 100 books to be

auctioned off by Baez to raise monies to aid the Vietnamese boat people.

Anthony Writing His Songs Again

By IRV LICHMAN

NEW YORK Make Anthony, with a series of successful songs starting in 1959, has returned to full-time writing after inactivity since 1971 resulting from a series of back operations.

The writer, winner of two BMI Awards for "Say Hey (Dom Doozy Doozy)," but his Diamonds and "Poetry In Motion," a big chart by Johnny Hollman, says he'll be working out of Nashville after having worked haphazardly out of New York.

"Nashville will be my base of operations," he explains. "Because I feel there's a special creative atmosphere there, not just as the bastion of country music, but as an increasingly sophisticated mecca for all kinds of music."

(Continued on page 77)

Billboard Special Survey For Week Ending 10-6-79 Hot Latin LPs

Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

CHITAGO (Pop)			N. CALIFORNIA (Pop)		
Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)	Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)	Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)
1	JOSE DOMINGO Con Musica Mexicana 5628	1	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	1	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
2	MERCEDES CASTRO Tropi a la Muzil 1244	2	RIGO TOVA Con Musica Mexicana 5628	2	RIGO TOVA Con Musica Mexicana 5628
3	NELSON RED Con Musica Mexicana 5628	3	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628	3	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628
4	RIGO TOVA Con Musica Mexicana 5628	4	CHAYATO VALDEZ Con Musica Mexicana 5628	4	CHAYATO VALDEZ Con Musica Mexicana 5628
5	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628	5	NELSON RED Con Musica Mexicana 5628	5	NELSON RED Con Musica Mexicana 5628
6	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628	6	VICENTE FERNANDEZ Con Musica Mexicana 5628	6	VICENTE FERNANDEZ Con Musica Mexicana 5628
7	VICENTE FERNANDEZ Con Musica Mexicana 5628	7	ROBERTO CARLOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	7	ROBERTO CARLOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
8	ROBERTO CARLOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	8	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628	8	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628
9	JUAN GABRIEL Con Musica Mexicana 5628	9	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	9	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
10	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	10	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	10	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
11	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	11	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	11	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
12	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	12	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	12	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
13	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	13	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	13	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
14	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	14	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	14	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
15	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	15	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	15	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
16	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	16	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	16	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
17	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	17	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	17	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
18	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	18	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	18	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
19	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	19	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	19	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
20	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	20	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	20	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
21	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	21	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	21	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
22	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	22	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	22	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
23	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	23	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	23	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
24	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	24	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	24	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628
25	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	25	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628	25	LOS FELINOS Con Musica Mexicana 5628

Feeney Is Assn. President

TORONTO—Canada's annual Big Country meet, staged in this city the week of Sept. 17, attracted its largest audience to date, reaffirmed RCA's top position as a country label, cemented Anne Murray's country roots success at home, and elected a new executive board with Jack Feeney as its president.

The country music association, abbreviated to ACME, the Academy of Country Music Entertainment, has been burdened with factional infighting, impoverished operating budgets and even labeled as inert in the past. Under previous president Dave Charles, the membership had substantial gains, goals were identified, media campaigns mapped out, and radio programmers unified in selecting potential to promote country music at home to radio.

The recent meet at the Skyline Hotel here was the climax to the "new energy" in the association, as one performer termed it. Showcases

Billboard THE **THE WORLD**

© Copyright 1979, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

BRITAIN

(Courtesy Music Week)
As of 9/29/79
SINGLES

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	MESSAGE IN A BOTTLE, Play	Adam
2	1	1	CALL ME, Gary Numan, Beggars	Banquet
3	4	1	IF YOU HAD A BEAUTIFUL BOY, Selwyn Briscoe, Warner Bros.	Warner Bros.
4	5	1	LOVE'S GOTTA HOLD ON, Dollar, Columbia	Columbia
5	3	1	3 DON'T BRING ME DOWN, Electric Light Orchestra, Jet	Jet
6	2	1	WE DON'T TALK ANYMORE, C&M	Richard, EMI
7	14	1	DREAMING, Blondie, Chrysalis	Chrysalis
8	14	1	SAIL ON, Commodores, Motown	Motown
9	4	1	A STREET LIFE CRUSADE, ABC	ABC
10	11	1	STUFF YOUR FUNKY STUFF, Frankie, Philadelphia Int'l	Philadelphia Int'l
11	26	1	SOME YOU'RE BEING GOOD, Taurus, Polygram	Polygram
12	25	1	WHATEVER YOU WANT, Status Quo, Vertigo	Vertigo
13	21	1	TIME FOR ACTION, Secret Affair, I-Spy	I-Spy
14	16	1	CRUEL TO BE KIND, Nick Lowe, Rider	Rider
15	12	1	REGGAL FOR IT NOW, Bill Lowndes, Chrysalis	Chrysalis
16	29	1	DON'T STOP 'TIL YOU GET TROUGH, Michael Jackson, Epic	Epic
17	15	1	JUST WHEN I NEEDED YOU MOST, Randy VanWarmer, MCA	MCA
18	19	1	COME COME COME, Johnny Mathis, CBS	CBS
19	7	1	R&B RANG, R. A. Robertson, Asylum	Asylum
20	4	1	AGONY EVES, Royce May, Polygram	Polygram
21	23	1	THE PRINCE, Princes, 2 Tone	2 Tone
22	13	1	GOTTA GO HOME, EL LUTIE, Beggars	Beggars
23	27	1	YOU ON STAGE, Radio Rock, EMI	EMI
24	27	1	LIVED LIKE THE RADIO STAR, Beggars	Beggars
25	28	1	DUCKS, Singers, United Artists	United Artists
26	29	1	ON THE ROAD, Billy Bragg, Polygram	Polygram
27	18	1	LOST IN MICHIGAN, Strife, Atlantic	Atlantic
28	25	1	AND A TICKLE, Summer, A&M	A&M
29	31	1	YOU CAN DO IT, Al Hudson & The New Wave	The New Wave
30	34	1	BACK OF MY HAND, Jags, Island	Island
31	34	1	QUEREN DE MANTOS, Dave Edmunds, Swan Song	Swan Song
32	38	1	ONE ALL THE LIGHTS, Donna Summer, CBS	CBS
33	37	1	MONEY, Flying Lizards, Virgin	Virgin
34	36	1	EVERY DAY, Sports, Self, C&M	C&M
35	36	1	WHEN YOU ARE YOUNG, Jags, Polygram	Polygram
36	37	1	GET IT RIGHT NEXT TIME, Gerry Anderson, United Artists	United Artists
37	38	1	TOMORROW'S GIRLS, UK Subs, Virgin	Virgin
38	40	1	IN WHITE, Sittin' Dickies, Atlantic	Atlantic
39	40	1	THE LONGEST MAN IN THE WORLD, Taurus, 2 Tone	2 Tone

LPs

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	NEW	1	OCEANS OF PASTIME, Boney M., Island	Island
2	1	1	THE PLEASURE PRINCIPLE, Gary Numan, Beggars Banquet	Banquet
3	1	1	ROCK 'N' ROLL AVENUE, C&M	Richard, EMI
4	1	1	DISCOVERY, Electric Light Orchestra, Jet	Jet
5	1	1	THROUGH THE JUT DOOR, L&L	Superior, Swan Song
6	1	1	6 STRING OF HITS, Showmen, EMI	EMI
7	1	1	1600 TRAIN COMING, Bob Dylan, CBS	CBS
8	1	1	NEW REVOLUTION RULES, Don & The Monks, Virgin	Virgin
9	1	1	1 AM, E&H, World & Fox, CBS	CBS
10	1	1	THE BEST OF ALBUM IN THE WORLD, Various, Warner Bros	Warner Bros
11	1	1	1 REAFFIRMATION, Various, Atlantic	Atlantic
12	1	1	1 VOLLEY VOUS, A&M, Epic	A&M, Epic
13	1	1	1 STREET LIFE CRUSADE, UK Subs, Virgin	Virgin
14	1	1	1 OUTLANDS D'AMOUR, France, A&M	A&M
15	1	1	1 PARALLEL LINES, Blondie, Chrysalis	Chrysalis
16	1	1	1 REPLICAS, Tubeway Army, Beggars Banquet	Banquet
17	1	1	1 NIGHT OWL, Gary Barlow, United Artists	United Artists
18	1	1	1 JOHN HANCO, Sources & The Beggars, Polygram	Polygram
19	1	1	1 BANQUET, Various, Polygram	Polygram
20	1	1	1 MIDWINTER MARCH, Commodores, Atlantic	Atlantic
21	1	1	21 DOWN TO EARTH, Beggars, Polygram	Polygram
22	1	1	22 WELCOME TO THE CRUISE, Jags, Island	Island
23	1	1	23 HIGHWAY TO HELL, AC/DC, Atlantic	Atlantic
24	1	1	24 MANLOW MARCH, Barry Manilow, Arista	Arista
25	1	1	25 THE WALL, Michael Jackson, Epic	Epic
26	1	1	26 WAR OF THE WORLDS, Jags, EMI's Musical Version, CBS	CBS
27	1	1	27 BAT OUT OF HELL, Meat Loaf, Epic-Comet Int'l	Epic-Comet Int'l
28	1	1	28 BRIDGES, John Williams, Lotus	Lotus

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
29	25	1	TUBEWAY ARMY, Tubeway Army, Beggars Banquet	Banquet
30	26	1	26 INTO THE MUSIC, Van Morrison, Virgin	Virgin
31	27	1	27 MORNING DANCE, Seals & Crofts, Asylum	Asylum
32	34	1	32 SOMEbody CARRI ON SEX, Pistols, Virgin	Virgin
33	35	1	33 NIGHTFLIGHT TO VENUS, Boney M., Island	Island
34	34	1	34 LIVE KILLERS, GTO, Island	Island
35	37	1	35 THE BEST OF THE DOODLES, GTO, Island	Island
36	38	1	36 LAST THE WHOLE HING, LTO, Island	Island
37	39	1	37 OUT 'Sits, Island	Island
38	39	1	38 STREET MACHINE, Sammy Hagar, Capitol	Capitol
39	35	1	39 FEAR, Donna Summer, Casablanca	Casablanca
40	32	1	40 FEAR OF MUSIC, Tearing Hares, Dove	Dove

WEST GERMANY

(Courtesy Der Musikmarkt)
As of 10/1/79
SINGLES

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	1 EL LUTIE, Boney M., Hansa	Hansa
2	2	1	2 I WAS MADE FOR LOVIN' YOU, Kiki, Casablanca	Casablanca
3	3	1	3 WE DON'T TALK ANYMORE, C&M	Richard, EMI
4	4	1	4 707 ON TOP, Boney, RAK	RAK
5	5	1	5 SOLO OUT, Peter Mulvey, Fairground	Fairground
6	6	1	6 A WALK IN THE PARK, Nick Bostrom, RCA	RCA
7	7	1	7 I DON'T LIKE MONDAYS, The Strangers, Denon	Denon
8	8	1	8 KINGSTON KINGSTON, Lou & The Redd Foxxes, Hansa	Hansa
9	9	1	9 MORSAU, Dorothea Jahn, Jupiter	Jupiter
10	10	1	10 WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE WITH A BEAUTIFUL GIRL, Dr. Hook, Capitol	Capitol
11	11	1	11 BRIGHT EYES, Art Garfunkel, CBS	CBS
12	12	1	12 BIRD AND VAN MANUEL, Manuel & Peter, Polygram	Polygram
13	13	1	13 DIES AT THE END, Andy Taylor, RCA	RCA
14	14	1	14 GLOVES, Umberto Tosti, CBS	CBS
15	15	1	15 1-2-3-4 FELD, The Teers, Hansa	Hansa
16	16	1	16 UNDER FIRE, Cliff, Carvers	Carvers
17	17	1	17 MY SHARONA, The Kinks, Capitol	Capitol
18	18	1	18 KNOCK ON WOOD, Arnie Stewart, RCA	RCA
19	19	1	19 DON'T BRING ME DOWN, Electric Light Orchestra, Jet	Jet
20	20	1	20 I WAS LUNA DOWNSIDE, Alamo, Swan Song	Swan Song
21	21	1	21 I WANT TO WANT ME, Chip Truck, CBS	CBS
22	22	1	22 BAD GIRLS, Donna Summer, CBS	CBS
23	23	1	23 TO DO ME, Swank, RAK	RAK
24	24	1	24 VOULEZ VOUS, A&M, Polygram	A&M, Polygram
25	25	1	25 HOW COULD THIS GO WRONG, EMI, RAK	EMI, RAK
26	26	1	26 REAFFIRMATION, Various, A&M	A&M
27	27	1	27 ARE FRIENDS & ELECTRIC, Tubeway Army, Beggars Banquet	Banquet
28	28	1	28 DON'T STOP, Donna Summer, Casablanca	Casablanca
29	29	1	29 SOME GIRLS, Racy, RAK	RAK

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
6	6	1	6 GOLA, Jose Roberto, EMI	EMI
7	7	1	7 YOU CAN CHANGE THAT, Raydio, Arista	Arista
8	8	1	8 HOT SUMMER NIGHTS, Right, Polygram	Polygram
9	9	1	9 MY PELL, A&M, W&A, TK	TK
10	10	1	10 REUNITED, Bruce & His, Polygram	Polygram
11	11	1	11 DON'T BRING ME DOWN, L&L	Superior, Swan Song
12	12	1	12 BOYS TO BE ALIVE, France, Hermanno, CBS	CBS
13	13	1	13 COOK FOR CATS, UK, Sequenza, ABC	ABC
14	14	1	14 ONE WAY TICKET, Explains, RAK	RAK
15	15	1	15 HAT AND RUN, Jo Jo Zep & Falcons, Capitol	Capitol
16	16	1	16 BAD CASE OF LOVIN' YOU, Robert Palmer, Island	Island
17	17	1	17 BRIGHT EYES, Art Garfunkel, CBS	CBS
18	18	1	18 WHEN I WISHED YOU MOST, Randy VanWarmer, Interfection	Interfection
19	19	1	19 POP MUSIC, MCA	MCA
20	20	1	20 WE ARE FAMILY, Sister Sledge, Capitol	Capitol
21	21	1	21 THE HIPS ARE GETTING BIGGER, Madnet At Angling, RAK	RAK

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	1 GET THE KNUCK, Knuck, Capitol	Capitol
2	2	1	2 DISCOVERY, EMI, Jet	EMI, Jet
3	3	1	3 1600 TRAIN COMING, Bob Dylan, CBS	CBS
4	4	1	4 IN THROUGH THE JUT DOOR, L&L	Superior, Swan Song
5	5	1	5 OYSTERS, RAK, Casablanca	RAK, Casablanca
6	6	1	6 I CAN, Sittin' Dickies, Fairground	Fairground
7	7	1	7 FIRST UNDER THE WIRE, Live Band, Capitol	Capitol
8	8	1	8 ENGLES HISTORY, Jan English, Mercury	Mercury
9	9	1	9 THE VERY BEST OF LEO SAYER, BOWERS AHEAD DREAM BABIES, Arista	Arista
10	10	1	10 THE VERY BEST OF LEO SAYER, Arista	Arista
11	11	1	11 BOWERS AHEAD DREAM BABIES, Arista	Arista
12	12	1	12 THE VERY BEST OF LEO SAYER, Arista	Arista
13	13	1	13 FATE FOR REAFFIRM, Art Garfunkel, CBS	CBS
14	14	1	14 BOOP TO THE EGG, Wags, MPL	MPL
15	15	1	15 NO EXIST, The Angels, Arista	Arista
16	16	1	16 BOOP TO THE EGG, Wags, MPL	MPL
17	17	1	17 THE CAR, The Cars, Denon	Denon
18	18	1	18 SCANDALY TARGETS, Jo Jo Zep & The Falcons, Mercury	Mercury
19	19	1	19 BAD GIRLS, Donna Summer, CBS	CBS
20	20	1	20 GRAFFITI CRIMES, M. Sca, CBS	CBS

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	1 DISCOVERY, EMI, Jet	EMI, Jet
2	2	1	2 1600 TRAIN COMING, Bob Dylan, CBS	CBS
3	3	1	3 IN THROUGH THE JUT DOOR, L&L	Superior, Swan Song
4	4	1	4 OYSTERS, RAK, Casablanca	RAK, Casablanca
5	5	1	5 I CAN, Sittin' Dickies, Fairground	Fairground
6	6	1	6 FIRST UNDER THE WIRE, Live Band, Capitol	Capitol
7	7	1	7 ENGLES HISTORY, Jan English, Mercury	Mercury
8	8	1	8 THE VERY BEST OF LEO SAYER, BOWERS AHEAD DREAM BABIES, Arista	Arista
9	9	1	9 THE VERY BEST OF LEO SAYER, Arista	Arista
10	10	1	10 BOWERS AHEAD DREAM BABIES, Arista	Arista
11	11	1	11 THE VERY BEST OF LEO SAYER, Arista	Arista
12	12	1	12 BOWERS AHEAD DREAM BABIES, Arista	Arista
13	13	1	13 FATE FOR REAFFIRM, Art Garfunkel, CBS	CBS
14	14	1	14 BOOP TO THE EGG, Wags, MPL	MPL
15	15	1	15 NO EXIST, The Angels, Arista	Arista
16	16	1	16 BOOP TO THE EGG, Wags, MPL	MPL
17	17	1	17 THE CAR, The Cars, Denon	Denon
18	18	1	18 SCANDALY TARGETS, Jo Jo Zep & The Falcons, Mercury	Mercury
19	19	1	19 BAD GIRLS, Donna Summer, CBS	CBS
20	20	1	20 GRAFFITI CRIMES, M. Sca, CBS	CBS

SPAIN

(Courtesy of Der Musikmarkt)
As of 9/29/79
SINGLES

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	1 PING MY HELL, A&M, W&A, TK	TK
2	2	1	2 LUNA DOWNSIDE, Alamo, Swan Song	Swan Song
3	3	1	3 ONE WAY TICKET, Explains, RAK	RAK
4	4	1	4 GLOVES, Umberto Tosti, CBS	CBS
5	5	1	5 GETTING CLOSER, Wings, EMI	EMI
6	6	1	6 MELLANUS, Luis Los Perates, EMI	EMI
7	7	1	7 RAKA LUNA DOWNSIDE, Rocky Sanchez & Marlon, Mercury	Mercury
8	8	1	8 STUNNERS, R. Saut, Quetz & Chris Norman, EMI	EMI
9	9	1	9 VOLLEY VOUS, A&M, Polygram	A&M, Polygram
10	10	1	10 BORN TO BE ALIVE, Patrick Hernandez, CBS	CBS
11	11	1	11 BREAKFAST IN AMERICA, Supertramp, A&M	A&M
12	12	1	12 EAT OF THE EPIC VOL. 2, Various, Epic	Epic
13	13	1	13 21 STAYS OF ORO, Jago Iglesias, CBS	CBS
14	14	1	14 16 GRANDES EXITOS DE SIEMPRE, Various, CBS	CBS
15	15	1	15 ROCKA DORADO, CANTA A JUAN GABRIEL VOL. 3, Roca Records, CBS	CBS
16	16	1	16 COMMUNIQUE, Dine Struts, CBS	CBS
17	17	1	17 RACK TO THE EGG, Wags, MPL	MPL
18	18	1	18 BAD GIRLS, Donna Summer, CBS	CBS
19	19	1	19 DISCOVERY, EMI, Jet	EMI, Jet
20	20	1	20 EIGHT STRAITS, Foreigner, A&M	A&M

BELGIUM

(Courtesy Billboard Records)
As of 9/29/79
SINGLES

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	1 QUEERME MUCHO, Jago Iglesias, CBS	CBS
2	2	1	2 WE DON'T TALK ANYMORE, C&M	Richard, EMI
3	3	1	3 I WAS MADE FOR LOVIN' YOU, Kiki, Casablanca	Casablanca
4	4	1	4 GOTTA DO HOME, Boney M., Arista	Arista
5	5	1	5 RING, Christine, Virgin	Virgin
6	6	1	6 GLOVES, Umberto Tosti, CBS	CBS
7	7	1	7 DON'T BRING ME DOWN, L&L	Superior, Swan Song
8	8	1	8 VOULEZ VOUS, A&M, Polygram	A&M, Polygram
9	9	1	9 IT'S MY LIFE, Ebony Reyes, EMI	EMI
10	10	1	10 DYSTASY, Kiki, Virgin	Virgin
11	11	1	11 VOULEZ VOUS, A&M, Polygram	A&M, Polygram
12	12	1	12 ENCHORES, Jago Iglesias, CBS	CBS
13	13	1	13 VOULEZ VOUS, A&M, Polygram	A&M, Polygram
14	14	1	14 FATE FOR REAFFIRM, Art Garfunkel, CBS	CBS
15	15	1	15 BREAKFAST IN AMERICA, Supertramp, A&M	A&M
16	16	1	16 FATE FOR REAFFIRM, Art Garfunkel, CBS	CBS

PORTUGAL

(Courtesy Music & Son)
As of 9/29/79
SINGLES

This Week	Last Week	Peak	Title	Artist
1	1	1	1 DO YA THINK MY SEXY, Red Stewart, Warner Bros.	Warner Bros.
2	2	1	2 BORN TO BE ALIVE, Patrick Hernandez, RCA	RCA
3	3	1	3 CHOUQUITA, A&M, Polygram	Polygram
4	4	1	4 BORN TO BE ALIVE, Patrick Hernandez, RCA	RCA
5	5	1	5 TOUGH ENOUGH, Ben Gien, EMI	EMI
6	6	1	6 FANDANGO DA MODA, Lusa L&L	L&L
7	7	1	7 HOOKY HOOKY IT'S A HOOLY HOLIDAY, Boney M., Arista	Arista
8	8	1	8 LONCA, Lusa L&L	L&L
9	9	1	9 UMA MUSA CHORAVA, Linda De Souza, RCA	RCA
10	10	1	10 BOA SORTE, The Friends, Odeon	Odeon
11	11	1	11 BREAKFAST IN AMERICA, Supertramp, A&M	A&M
12	12	1	12 MUSIC FOR UNICEF CONCERT, Various Artists, Polygram	Polygram
13	13	1	13 VOULEZ VOUS, A&M, Polygram	A&M, Polygram
14	14	1	14 BLOWN AWAY MORE FUJI, Red Stewart, Warner Bros.	Warner Bros.
15	15	1	15 SPORTS NAVING, Flare, Ben Gien, EMI	EMI
16	16	1	16 WHERE I SHOULD BE, Peter Frampton, A&M	A&M
17	17	1	17 THE MAGIC IS, Dine Struts, Virgin	Virgin
18	18	1	18 THE MAGIC IS, Dine Struts, Virgin	Virgin

Old Spirituals Become Classical

Barbara Jordan Narrates Lyrics On Columbia Record

By JEAN WILLIAMS

LOS ANGELES—"Symphonic Spirituals With Narration By Barbara Jordan" combines old Negro spirituals with classical music, for what is believed to be a first of its kind LP.

The Columbia LP, produced by Dr. George Butler, vice president of jazz and personnel manager at Atlantic Records, features the Royal Philharmonic of London and ten vocalists, William Brown.

Dr. Paul Freeman, former conductor of the Detroit Symphony, now conducts the Victoria Symphony Orchestra, conducted "Symphonic Spirituals."

Butler topped the work with narration written by Dick Scott and performed by former U.S. Congressman Barbara Jordan.

Among the tunes included in the LP, which was predominantly recorded in London, are "Lift Every Voice And Sing" and "Deep River," the opening and closing tunes.

In addition to old Negro spirituals, new material is featured on the LP, including an original composition by Jacqueline Harpman, provisionally titled at Oakland's Merritt College, plus a medley of spirituals by Morton Rule.

Also contributing to the project were Hale Smith, professor of com-

position at the Univ. of Connecticut, Fredrick Tillis of Amherst and Donald Libof of the Cleveland Institute of Music, who did the arranging. All persons involved in the package have extensive classical backgrounds, including Butler.

"This is my attempt to remind people of just how much depth these spirituals contain and that they can be treated classically," says Butler.

He believes Jordan gives the LP impact. "Initially, Andy Young (former U.S. Ambassador) was to be narrator, but as the time drew close his schedule would not permit it."

"Paul (Freeman) and I ran through a list of names and we were excited at the thought that Barbara Jordan would do it. We believe she was perfect for the LP." Her segment was recorded at an Austin, Tex., studio.

Jordan will be a vital part of the

promotion of the LP, with Butler attempting to set up a listening session/press party in Texas, with Jordan on hand as special honored guest.

In addition, he is making strides to tie-in with educational organizations and black oriented national groups, among other organizations, for maximum exposure of the LP.

Although Columbia has the spirituals classical line, "Symphonic Spirituals With Narration By Barbara Jordan" will be released this month on the Columbia label.

Masterworks is the parent of the discontinued Black Composers Series. Eugene Moye is the sole black performer remaining on Masterworks. "However, I plan to talk to Simon Schmidt, who is now vice president and general manager at Masterworks about reactivating the Black Composers Series and signing new talent," claims Butler.

ACCEPTS BACH PROJECT

Pianist Martins: Digital

By ALAN CHENKANY

CHICAGO—New York classical concert promoter Jay K. Hoffman has launched a new long-range digital recording project involving Brazilian pianist Joao-Carlos Martins.

The Bach Tricentennial Recording Project, Inc. Hoffman's new company, expects to tape all of Bach's solo keyboard music with Martins. The project will involve in 1985, the year of the Tricentennial of Bach's birth, Hoffman says.

The recording project was begun in Los Angeles recently with taping of the six partitas of Bach. Martins is scheduled to record Bach's Goldberg Variations in January. The recordings are being produced by Heiner Stadler of Tomato Records using Soundstream digital equipment.

Hoffman, one of the cofoun-

ders of New York's Mostly Mozart Festival, says the recordings will be issued under license. Hoffman expects to make recommendations for several European companies, he indicates.

"If a company wants to get behind it they can have something wonderful for the Tricentennial," Hoffman contends.

Martins will be recording some of the Bach selections for the second time in his career. The pianist's Bach recordings were made for Conceptor Society in the 1960s, including the complete "Well-Tempered Clavier," a six-disc set.

In 1978, Martins made a successful and well-publicized Carnegie Hall 51 admission concert, a black recital. The pianist, a eight-year career hiatus following an injury to his hand in a soccer match

CINCINNATI LABEL

CINCINNATI Classical music is getting increased representation in the catalog of QCA/Redmark Records.

According to QCA vice president and general manager Daryl Kalms, a world premier recording of Alberto Ginastera's "First String Quartet" will be released in October. Ginastera, an Argentinian, is a leading 20th century composer.

QCA also offers half a dozen recordings of classical compositions for string, string bass, including two albums by Frank Prino, Cincinnati Symphony principal bassist and composer in residence.

Kalms says the label's interest in classical has developed over the past two years. "We've done some jazz, but basically we're Southern gospel," Kalms explains.

Classical credits Prino with pointing the label's interest toward recording is receiving little competitive attention today.

Prino's "Sound Of The Bass" volumes one and two was QCA's first

classical ventures. Other bassists recording for the label are David Walters (a recital of infrequently played bass/piano works) and Barry Green, also a Cincinnati Symphony player, whose "Bass Evolutions" involves soloist, chamber group and narrator.

Two LPs have been licensed from the French bass virtuoso Francois Rabhat, who writes for basses and percussion in a sometimes jazzy, tinged style. Rabhat's "Multi Bass" will be brought out this month.

Ginastera's Quartet is performed by the Blair Quartet of Nashville in the new recording. The group also performs Prino's "String Quartet No. 1."

CAM-Cohen Link

NEW YORK—Cam America has signed Gerald Cohen to write material and produce another new CAM signing, artist Aisha Cook. Cohen will be producing at New York's Power Station.

Ac Contemporary

These are best selling singles of the week compiled from radio stations to play listed in rank order.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	TITLE, Artist Label & Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee)
1	1	12	WHERE WERE YOU WHEN I WAS FALLING IN LOVE (The M-Fs/Columbia 4194) (Mercury/Liberty/ASCAP/Prince of Gals. BM)
2	2	15	HIGH SCHOOL (Mick Jagger 715) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
3	4	3	YOU DECORATED MY LIFE (The Jacksons/Atlantic 915) (Waco. City ASCAP)
4	3	13	AFTER THE LOVE HAS GONE (Frankie & Nancy 4111) (Columbia) (North/Garden/Rake/Imperial/Fontana 800) (Mercury, ASCAP)
5	23	3	BROKEN HEARTED ME (New Murray 4071) (Chappell & Co./Salsoul/ASCAP)
6	6	15	ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE (The Dicks/MCA-Sargant 4113) (Waco)
7	5	15	(Chappell) "Golden" ASCAP/None Sweet Home (BM)
8	10	10	GOOD FINE (Maurice McCann, Warner 4018) (Epic/BMI)
9	10	8	THIS NIGHT WON'T LAST FOREVER (Michael Jackson 18M/America 801) (Capitol/Capitol BM)
10	9	10	SAIL ON (Commodores 1844) (Atlantic/Commodores ASCAP)
11	9	20	I'LL NEVER LOVE THIS WAY AGAIN (Donnie Warlock 414) (Columbia)
12	7	9	THEN YOU CAN TELL ME GOODBYE (Tina Turner 414) (Columbia)
13	12	22	LEAD ME ON (Maxine Nightingale 153) (RCA/BMI/ASCAP)
14	14	7	SO GOOD, SO RIGHT (Barry Manilow 121) (A&M) (Parlophone Road ASCAP)
15	14	15	IF YOU REMEMBER ME (Chris Thompson, Planet 4004) (Elektra/ASCAP)
16	11	9	(Chappell) "Red" Red/ASCAP (Chappell) "Reynolds" Mercury/BMI
17	16	7	GET IT RIGHT NEXT TIME (Gerry Rafferty 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
18	16	9	LOVESOME LOSER (Lata/McNair 918) (Epic/ASCAP/Atlantic/Summer Camp/ASCAP)
19	17	7	ONE FINE DAY (Barry Manilow 121) (A&M) (Parlophone Road ASCAP)
20	17	21	SAD EYES (Robert John 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
21	15	16	LIFE GOES ON (Barbra Streisand 1307) (Capitol/BMI)
22	15	16	MAIN EVENT (Barbra Streisand 1308) (Capitol/BMI)
23	15	16	WHEN I THINK OF YOU (Lata/McNair 918) (Epic/ASCAP/Atlantic/Summer Camp/ASCAP)
24	21	17	SUSPICIONS (Edna Kurnik 4003) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
25	27	24	MORNING DAZE (Santitas 411) (MCA) (Mercury/MCA) (BM)
26	24	21	SHADOWS IN THE MOONLIGHT (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
27	26	17	I KNOW A HEARTACHE WHEN I SEE ONE (Jimmie Barnes 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
28	28	10	DANCIN' ROUND AND ROUND (Asha Brown 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
29	29	8	BRIGHT EYES (Asha Brown 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
30	33	3	HALF THE WAY (Crystal Castles 11087) (Chrysalis/MCA/BMG/ASCAP)
31	44	2	YOU'RE ONLY LONELY (10) Southern Columbia 11079 (10) (A&M) (A&M)
32	17	17	MAMA CANT BUY YOU LOVE (John Miles 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
33	37	3	ARROW THROUGH ME (Wendy & Amy 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
34	30	10	COLD BREZZE (The Jitters Sound Band 414) (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
35	36	36	HOLD ON (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
36	36	36	CREW TO BE KING (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
37	39	3	SHEDDIN' ON (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
38	40	3	HANDS CONNECTION (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
39	41	3	BEACH MYST (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
40	41	3	HEART OF THE NIGHT (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
41	31	20	IF YOU'RE THINKING OF ME (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
42	34	6	Early "Santitas" 414 (Columbia) (Columbia) (BM)
43	35	20	UP ON THE ROOF (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
44	42	6	TOUCH ME WHEN WE DANCING (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
45	45	6	SEE YOU WHEN WE DANCING (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
46	50	2	ANGEL EYES (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
47	44	2	LAW OF WARE BELIEVE (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
48	47	2	DREAM ON (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
49	46	2	THE BOSS (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)
50	50	2	FOREVER (The Jacksons 915) (A&M/Bduz/ASCAP)

BING HEADS MIAMI FEST

MIAMI—The Greater Miami Opera Assn. has put forth a plan for a major contemporary arts festival to be produced here in 1982. Sir Rudolph Bing, former general manager of the New York Metropolitan Opera, will serve as executive director of the three-week festival, called the New World Contemporary Festival of the Arts.

Organizers have secured an initial \$122,400 grant from the Dade County commission, with additional county, state and federal funding expected during the next two years.

Organizers say Bing will have responsibility for festival policy, overall planning and coordination, with local producers and concert managers functioning as assistant directors. One of Bing's first tasks reportedly will be the appointment of expert advisory boards to assist in commissioning of new works.

Festival is expected to introduce several major new premises to include at least one full-length opera in addition to symphonic works, chamber music, ballet and theatre. Local arts organizations, including the Florida Philharmonic and Judy Drucker's Great Art series, will take part in the staging of presentations.

The festival, to be held in June, was cosponsored by Robert Herman, principal manager of the Metropolitan Opera during Bing's tenure.

'Dream Music' Due

LOS ANGELES—The Independent Composers' Guild offers an "Evening Of Dream Music" Nov. 9 at the Fitchman Auditorium. Featured will be works by Lou Harrison and Richard Emmet, including the L.A. Philharmonic's "From Dream Dances Part" by Emmet.

Harrison's compositions will be "Suite For Violin" and "American Gamelan, Cymbale 3."

Pop

CHAP TRICK—Dream Police (3:14); producer: Tim Wiseman, writers: R. Hudson, publishers: Screen Gems (EMI/Atlantic) BMI: Epy 550274. The latest cut of the group's new LP *Chap Trick* is a ballad. It's a supercharged pop track with a luscious kick back and guitar/drums interplay.

VILLAGE PEOPLE—Shamey (3:45); producers: Jacques M. Aron, writers: J. Morin, H. Brelvi, P. Hunt, B. Whitehead, pub. Capitol (Sire) BMI: Cansales 102213. The group's most recent single single looks like the lead vocal of a construction worker David Hodo, who performs the role in a campy music video. When the Village People sing, they are being read as macho types, they're being seen relatively straight. Here he gets a bit obvious.

THE CARS—He'll Be Here (3:40); producer: Ray Thomas Baker, writer: C. Orsini, publisher: Lido BMI: Elektra 44547. The group's second single from "Candy 17" is an other rocker with a simple melody line and spare instrumentation. It is, however, not as dynamic and catchy as such past Car tracks as "Just What I Needed" or "Let's Go."

IR. MIDGE—Bitter Love (3:25); producer: Ron Hoffman, writers: Pappan, Keith State, publisher: Horne 01 BMI: Capitol P4785. Dr. Midge changes the pace here from the balladistic on "Shining The Night Together" and "When You're In Love With A Beautiful Woman" to a lusher midtempo tune with broad based appeal.

STEPHANIE MILLER—Better Than Ever (3:40); producers: James Muller, Roger Lucas, writers: Warren Horvick, Can. City: Beyer-Spang, publishers: Famous Music (ASCAP/Emarcy) BMI: 2000 Century Fox TC2427. Miller's follow-up to "What's Going On With My Love" is a classy midtempo ballad featuring her strong gutty vocals against a shimmering background of strings.

recommended

THE GREAT KAHN BAND—Roadrunner (2:55); producers: Mat the Great Kahn, Gene Kiskadee, Kenny Lagasse, writer: J. Korman, publisher: Modern Love Songs (Beverly) 045452 (Elektra).

MAXINE NIGHTINGALE—(Bringing Out) The Girl In Me (3:30); producer: Benny Dattner, writer: R. Patten, Jr., publisher: Polygram (ASCAP) BMI: Winchell 111425 (RCA).

WAVY NONORSON—Bright Side Of The Moon (3:42); producer: Van Morrison, writer: Van Morrison, publishers: EMI/Atlantic Warner Bros. W545406.

CARLENE CARTER—Be It In A Heartbeat (3:26); producers: Lance Quinn, Tony Bonaguidi, writers: C. Carter, N. Lowe, J. Korman, publishers: Blue/Purple/Venus (ASCAP/Lower) BMI: Warner Bros. W545508.

WALTER EGAN—Therapy (3:41); producer: Walter Egan, writer: Egan, publisher: Polygram (Sire) BMI: 2000 Century Fox TC2427. Miller's follow-up to "What's Going On With My Love" is a classy midtempo ballad featuring her strong gutty vocals against a shimmering background of strings.

THE MARSHALL TUCKER BAND—Bleeding Like The Wind (4:25); producer: Stewart Levine, writer: Jay Caldwell, publishers: Marshall Tucker/No Exit BMI: Warner Bros. W545496.

ALAN O'DAY—Oh Johnny (3:06); producers: Steve Barrn, Alan O'Day, writer: Alan O'Day, publisher: WB (ASCAP/Pacific) BMI: Atlantic.

HALLORWEN—Lady Midnight (3:40); producer: Jerry March, writer: Jerry March, publisher: Irving BMI: Mercury 76011.

THE SINCEROS—Take Me To Your Leader (3:30); producer: Bob Weinst, writer: M. Elyson, publishers: Blackwood BMI: Columbia 111115.

SMILE—Tough (3:33); producers: Ray Segal, Smalt, writer: Bob O'Day, publishers: Baller/Blue As BMI: Cream CR7938.

BISHOP & GWINN—Santa Monica Pier (3:06); producers: Fred Mohn, Matthew McCall, writers: R. Bishop, M. Gwin, publishers: DMI/Hawesone/BMI (Sire) BMI: Sire IN50037.

DEE D JACKSON—Fireball (3:24); producer: Gary Noveck, writers: G. Jackson, P. Brown, publishers: Discs of Jupiter BMI: Sire GRE9017 (Warner Bros.).

BLACKCAMP—You Are The One (3:11); producer: Tom Dowd, writer: M. Bolton, publisher: Embee ASCAP/Polygram P02026.

FCC—It Took A Woman Like You (3:11); producers: Clayton Ivy, Terry Woodford, writer: Jessie Boyce, publisher: Song Tutors BMI: Free Flight 111744 (RCA).

Soul

DENISE WILLIAMS—I Found Love (3:38); producers: Ray Parker, Jr., writers: J. Williams, F. Baskett, R. Nichols, pub. Lister Music, Inc. Columbia 111083. Helped by a languishing, rhythmic, midtempo dance number featuring the distinctive high vocals of Williams. Lyrics and beat work together to forge an optimistic mood.

recommended

PHYLLIS HYMAN—You Know How To Love Me (3:29); producer: James Williams, Roger Lucas, writers: J. Hyman, R. Lucas, publisher: Fiction (Atlantic) BMI: Arista AS5063.

GLADYS KNIGHT—The Best Thing We Can Do Is Say Goodbye (4:02); producers: Jack Kohn, Gladys Knight, writers: J. Gold, A. Garland, C. Danaher, publisher: nore listed Columbia 111074.

BOB MARLEY & THE WAILERS—Wake Up And Get It (4:18); producers: Bob Marley & The Wailers, Andy Solomon, writer: Bob Marley, publishers: Bob Marley/Altona (ASCAP) Island 124908.

LOLEATA HOLLOWAY—That's What You Get (3:42); producer: Clarence Anderson, Ricardo Williams, writer: S. Gipe, R. Wagner, publishers: Henry Street/Unichappell (EMI) Gold MWD C74021 (Salsal).

REN WOODS—Everybody Get Up (4:32); producer: A. McKay, writers: A. McKay, H. Payne, publishers: nore listed RCA Columbia 111074.

CHARME—Do It For Love (3:46); producer: Mike Segal, writers: Banks, Hampton, publisher: Irving BMI: RCA 1111727.

HAYEN E. BARTH—Only Have Eyes For You (3:46); producer: Clarence Anderson, Ricardo Williams, writer: A. Dubin, publisher: EMI/Atlantic (ASCAP) Mercury 76012.

JOAN CARR—Start The Fire (3:03); producer: Philip Pugh,

Deater Waiser, writer: P. Pugh, publisher: Mighty Three BMI Philadelphia (Sire) 7539721 (CBS).

REVELATION—New On Up (3:20); producers: Benny Greco, John Freeman, writers: Phil Bialos, Phil Bialos, Joseph Jacob, publishers: Sals Contempts/Nycom BMI: RCA 1111738.

CHAMELEON—Game Of Life (4:28); producers: Fred Wesley, Arce Lawrence, writers: Michael E. Stanton, Greely (Sals) Sals/Sire, publisher: Champs (Elektra) E46536.

Country

MEL McDOUGALL—Love's Starting Where Friendship Ends (2:37); producer: John McRae, writer: D. Limb A. Rush, publisher: Combie BMI: Capitol P4784. The record gets off to a slow start, but, after the first 20 seconds, success comes with a peppy high energy instrumental-rhythm combination. Fiddles and percussion see McDougal's latest can't leader.

JOHN WESLEY RYLES—You Are Always On My Mind (3:40); producer: Bob Montgomery, writers: Wayne Carson, Mark James, John Christopher, publisher: Rode/Screen Gems BMI: BMI: MCA 41124. Brightly mood songs, powerful production and the excellence of Ryles' singing make this an outstanding cut. Ryles' singing is a strong foundation of drums, bass and guitar, while piano adds delicate textures and backgrounds add melody.

HANK WILLIAMS, JR.—Whiskey Bent And Hell Bound (3:09); producer: Jimmy Brown, writer: Hank Williams, Jr., publisher: Bopco, BMI: 1100. D. O. In Denver (2:30); producers: Jimmy Brown, writer: Hank Williams, Jr., publisher: Bopco, BMI: Elektra E46535. Williams' latest single, from his forthcoming album, is a double sized hit. "Whiskey Bent And Hell Bound" follows the pattern established by his last release, "Family Tradition," while "O D In Denver" takes a more expansive tone. Both sides are suitable for country play with "Whiskey" possibly showing up on some pop playlists.

LORETTA LYNN—Love Got A Picture Of Us (3:20); producer: Dave Bradley, writer: Bob Bradley, publisher: Jung Cat (ASCAP) BMI: 41129. Lynn's latest singles with her familiar cut interpretation of a blossoming love story. Backed by a rhythmic and peppy guitar line, Lynn gives through the song with ease. Bradley's production balances the instruments with taste, and provides a vocal hook on which they ride.

recommended

DR. HOOPER—Better Love Next Time (2:58); producer: Ron Hoffman, writers: Pappan, Keith State, publisher: Horne 01 BMI: Capitol P4785.

CHARLE CARTEER—Do It In A Heartbeat (3:26); producer: Lance Quinn/Tony Bonaguidi, writers: Carle/Loose/McL, publishers: Blue/Purple/Venus/Unichappell (ASCAP/Lower) BMI: Warner Bros. W545508.

WEDD HENSON—So Easy For You (3:19); producer: Eben Stevens, writers: Eben Stevens/Rusty Wolfe, publisher: Debb/Side (Polygram) BMI: Elektra E46537.

LEROY VAN DYKE—Save Me A Little Time (3:05); producer: Shelby Singleton, writer: Don Schlitz, publisher: Writers' Night BMI: Sals 1146.

U.S./Japanese Colleagues Agree

NEW YORK—Representatives of the American Music Conference compared notes with their Japanese counterparts at a recent trade meeting and decided they have a lot in common.

The group, composed of U.S. instrument manufacturers, heard members of the All Japan Musical Instrument Assn. argue greater cooperation between wholesalers, retailers and manufacturers, the encouragement of more school music programs, and an increase in exports. The same themes have been sounded here by the American group.

Robert Campbell, president of the Manufacturers of the All Japan Musical Instrument Assn., told the gathering, held in Hamamatsu, Japan, that the music industry would profit by "accepting the concept that it is one industry we are talking about, not the music industry or an American industry."

The Japanese complained about the differences in safety regulations

and voltage requirements between the two markets, as well as the lack of instruction manuals in Japanese and the fact that American firms have a high turnover in personnel, unlike the Japanese who depend on long-term personal contact in business dealings.

JOHNIE JOHNS—Heartache (3:01); producer: Royce G. Clark, writer: Curt Lasham/L.R. Jones, publisher: Day Dreamer, BMI: Decca 0050.

NATYNE WILSON—Some Eyes Always Drive Me Crazy (2:27); producer: Wayne Carr, writer: Lee Bach, publisher: BMI: Mercury HMC1102.

KIM LASALLE—Do I Ever Cross Your Mind (2:30); producer: Max Solter, writer: P. Patten, publisher: EMI: International (A&M) 5551.

ORION—Washing Machine (2:28); producer: Shelby Singleton, writer: Orion Echly/Gordon, publisher: Bopco/Bear, Shelby Singleton, BMI: Sals 1147.

DOH SILVER—Goodbye Chicago—Hello San Antonio (2:22); producer: Les Johnson/Dan Silvers, writer: Don Silvers, publisher: London, BMI: LMC C10001.

Adult Contemporary

RANDY WATKINS—Call Me (3:33); producers: John Helbrook, Ian Kemet, writer: Randy Watkinson, publisher: Fourth Floor ASCAP: Bearsville B345071.

BILL HUGHES—Stealin' My Heart Away (3:40); producer: Henry Lewis, J. Hughes, publishers: Ocean Master, BMI: ASCAP: Epy 550775.

Disco

ROSE—Dancing In The Streets (4:42); producers: Ron R. Ruff, writer: Ron R. Ruff, publisher: RCA (Atlantic) V467001 (Atlantic).

First Time Around

THE SPORTS—Who Listens To The Radio (3:26); Peter Solley, writers: Cummings, Producers, publisher: Ashtan (Lambert) EMI: Ashtan A5468. Already a major force in its own right, Ashtan offers a power pop side to the radio medium. Solley is reminiscent to the Cars and hooks in infectious.

Picks—a top 30 chart taken on the option of the review panel which voted for the selections returned this week, recommended—A track predicted to land on the Hot 100 between 20 and 100. Reviewer did not return.

This Week's Legal Action

Caviano Fights \$14 Million Suit

LOS ANGELES—Martin Pichinson of Alamo Management here has initiated suit in Superior Court locally against Ray Caviano.

In his filing, Pichinson accuses the disco label executive of stealing an idea which the plaintiff projected to the defendant in 1978.

In exchange for pursuing the case, Pichinson agrees to give 40% of the business to Pichinson if the idea succeeded. The pleading alleges that Ray Caviano and his brother, Bob, confirmed the deal in a meeting in the office of local attorney Michael Rosenfield.

Pichinson claims he suffered \$10 million in business loss and seeks an additional \$4 million in damages.

Lugo Demands Injunction

LOS ANGELES—Featured vocalist Daniel Lugo of the group Devastation seeks an injunction and damages in Superior Court here against MCA Records, C.M. Records doing business as Butterfly Records and Elton Farokh Ahi of Of-Of Productions.

Lugo is asking \$4.5 million in cumulative damages, without getting him to sign a proper artist contract. Ahi contends that he produced the album and had an oral agreement with Lugo in April which was confirmed by a letter agreement signed by Lugo in May 1979. The past tendered the court shows a graduated royalty rate of 1% for the first two to 3% for four (newcomer). A.C. Cervantes of Butterfly in an affidavit has told the court the label

has manufactured 75,000 albums and has 150,000 marbles and 10,000 posters, hawking the label which came out in August.

Lugo is asking \$4.5 million in cumulative damages.

Judge Jerry Pacht announced on Oct. 4 hearing date on the request for an injunction against the further distribution of the album "Beginning To End."

Kiss Registered

NEW YORK—The rock band Kiss has been registered by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office as a U.S. Service Mark.

Sues His Employer

LOS ANGELES—Former Keyser Century Corp. sales executive Russell W. Peters is suing his former employer and its executives Howard Hill and Everett Scott for \$1 million damages, claiming he was libeled and slandered.

Peters' filing alleges the defendants published a personal attack notice discharging Peters, which allegedly stated Peters was joining a competing company with prior knowledge and failed to disclose his

THE POWER AND THE GLORIA.

Gloria Gaynor's "I Will Survive" from "Love Tracks" launched her to the top of the charts in the US, Canada, UK, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden, Australia, Switzerland. Now Gloria Gaynor's even more powerful new album, "I Have A Right" is here. Gloria's again teamed with Platinum producers/writers Freddie Perren and Dino Fekaris, and the results sound like a follow-up smash for this dynamic combination.

**"I HAVE A RIGHT": GLORIA GAYNOR'S
POWERFUL NEW ALBUM FEATURING
"LET ME KNOW (I HAVE A RIGHT)" ON POLYDOR
RECORDS & TAPES.**



Produced by DINO FEKARIS
in association with FREDDIE PERREN
for GRAND SLAM PRODUCTIONS, INC.

POLYDOR INCORPORATED
A POLYGRAM COMPANY

© 1985 Polygram Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. Polygram is a registered trademark of Polygram Inc.

THE WORLD WITHIN

HOOPER

Stix

EVERYWHERE A FEELING
EVERYWHERE A SOUND
HEAR THE LANGUAGE OF MUSIC
AS THE WORLD GOES 'ROUND



LET STIX HOOPER, THE RENOWNED
PRODUCER, MUSICIAN, COMPOSER,
& DRUMMER OF THE CRUSADERS,
TOUNG UP WITH THE SPIRIT
OF MUSIC AS IT FILLS THE AIR.
HIS FIRST SOLO ALBUM
THE WORLD WITHIN
ON **MCA RECORDS**

Producers—Wilton Felder, Stix
Hooper and Joe Sample for
Profections, L.A.

"I rarely get personally involved with acts that play the club, and so many bands come through here... but I must say that NIGHT is one of the best bands ever to play the El Mocambo!"
—Mike Baird
Owner, El Mocambo Club, Toronto

NIGHT

(P-2)

NIGHT, the stunning new group featuring Chris Thompson, Stevie Lange, Nicky Hopkins, Billy Kristian, Robbie McIntosh, and Peter Baron.

NIGHT, the album featuring the new single,
"COLD WIND ACROSS MY HEART"

(P-45907)

NIGHT, currently on tour with the Doobie Brothers.

9/21	Roanoke, VA	9/27	Richmond, VA	10/3	Augusta, ME	10/9	Nashville, TN
9/22	Greensboro, NC	9/28	Hampton, VA	10/4	Boston, MA	10/11	Dallas, TX
9/23	Atlanta, GA	9/29	Largo, MD	10/5	Providence, RI	10/12	Austin, TX
9/24	Lexington, KY	9/30	Syracuse, NY	10/6	Suffern, NY	10/13	Baton Rouge, LA
9/26	Huntington, WVA	10/1	Buffalo, NY	10/7	Philadelphia, PA	10/14	Houston, TX

Produced by Richard Perry.



On Planet Records and Tapes.

Management: Raymond and Abraham Agency: Monterey Peninsula Artists

© 1979 Planet Records. Distributed by Elektra/Asylum Records. A Warner Communications Co.

...JETHRO TULL...STORMWATCH...

ON TOUR:

10/3
10/6
10/7
10/8, 10

10/27
10/28
10/30
10/31
11/1
11/2

10/11, 12
10/13
10/14
10/16, 17
10/18
10/19
10/20
10/21
10/24
10/25
10/26

11/3
11/4
11/5
11/7
11/8
11/9
11/10
11/12
11/13, 14
11/17
11/18

The storm explodes
as Jethro Tull's newest album breaks
across America, unleashing the fury with his electrifying musical lightning.
Jethro Tull... Lightning strikes... Again.



Chrysalis

Produced by Jethro Tull & Chrysalis Records

Beyond Vinyl...
It's the Records



On Tour
Oct. 6, 6 Los Angeles
Oct. 7 San Francisco
Oct. 8 Portland
Oct. 10 Seattle
Oct. 11 Vancouver

The Gary
Chó Wainwright
Ragtime
The Place
Quintessential
Baltimore

The Album "The Records" VA13130
The Single "Starry Eyes" VA67000

ON VIRGIN RECORDS & TAPES
Distributed by Atlantic Records

Virgin

Billboard TOP LPs & TAPE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	52
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Combined from National Record Charts by the Music Priority Chart (Last Week) and the Record Market Research Dept. of Billboard												LAST WEEK												WEEKS ON CHART																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	WEEKS ON CHART	ARTIST	Title	Label	Number (Dist. Label)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486</

*** STAR PERFORMERS:** Stars are awarded on the Top 65 & Top chart based on the following upward movement: 1-10 Strong Increase in sales / 11-20 Upward movement of 4 positions / 21-30 Upward movement of 5 positions / 31-40 Upward movement of 6 positions / 41-50 Upward movement of 7 positions. Previous week's starred positions are maintained without a star if the product is in a holding period. The win, in some cases, does not occur until products which would normally move up with a star. In such cases, products will be awarded a star without the required upward movement noted above. * Recording Industry Assn. Of America sales for sales over \$999 units as indicated by bullet 1. Recording Industry Assn. Of America sales for sales of 1,000 units only. (Sales indicated by triangle). Recording Industry Assn. Of America sex audit available and open to all manufacturers.

OCTOBER 6, 1979, BILLBOARD

UNCLE JAM WANTS YOU



Warner Bros. has joined
the Funkadelic foot soldiers
in their crusade to rescue
dance music from "the blahs."
Do your part and fall in.
Get knee-deep into the most
overwhelming Funk attack yet...

FUNKADELIC. UNCLE JAM WANTS YOU.

Featuring the star-spangled smash "(not just) Knee Deep" (WBS 49040)

Produced by Dr. Funkenstein for Thang, Inc.

On Warner Bros. Records & Tapes. (BSK 3371)



[illegible]

TOP LPs & TAPE

[illegible]

Lifelines

Births

Son, Nicholas Pearce, to Debbie Gonowicz and Greg Lernerke in Los Angeles, Sept. 22. Father manages Walter Egan; mother is a former producer of "Midnight Special."

Son, Kevin Charles, to Lynne and Wally Odell in San Francisco Sept. 13. Father is technical manager of Wally Odell Recording.

Son, Casey Brennan, to Tanya and Jacky Ward, in Nashville Sept. 21. Father records for Mercury label.

Son, Charles Oliver, to Peggy and Mike Green Sept. 10 in Atlanta. Father is artist and president of Apollo Studios.

Daughter, Megan Theresa, to Emmylou Harris and Brian Aher Sept. 9 in Burbank, Calif. Mother is wife of Bros. artist. Father is a producer.

Son, Aaron Ivan, to Betty and

Luke Lewis Sept. 16 in Dallas. Father is sales manager for CBS Records there.

Marriages

David Bromberg to Nancy Josephson last month in Tarrytown, N.Y. Groom, a Fantasy artist, then returned to California to mix his forthcoming "You Should See The Rest Of The Band" album.

Paul Levesque to Louise Desjardins in Montreal Sept. 1. Father is personal manager.

Ron Henry, personal manager of Moon Martin and the Sanford-Townsend Band, to Betty Hall, booking and promotion director of the Golden Bear Club, in Huntington Beach, Calif., Sept. 15.

Deaths

Services for Lois V. Sachs, 72, will be held Monday (11) at Vite St. Hill Cemetery, Cincinnati. Sachs, who died Thursday (27) is survived by her husband Bill, a son Bill Jr., a daughter

Sandra Kennedy, who resides in Columbus, Ohio, and a brother Earl Righter of Cincinnati. Bill Sachs, for 45 years, was executive news editor at Billboard headquartered in Cincinnati.

John B. Simmons, 61, poll-winning acoustic bandleader of the '40s and '50s, after a long illness last month in Los Angeles. He made hundreds of records, mainly jazz, and worked for four decades with Benny Goodman, Ray Eldridge, Errol Garner, Coleman Hawkins and Louis Armstrong, among others.

Court Will Decide Paraphernalia Ban

CHICAGO-A Federal District Court Judge is expected to decide this month whether prohibitions and controls on sale of drug paraphernalia represent a violation of constitutional rights.

The case under consideration here is one of several in which Midwest record and tape dealers have raised challenges to municipal paraphernalia bans. The decision is expected to set an important preced-

Push Raspberry Promotion

By KIP KIRBY

NASHVILLE—Mercury Records and Poplar Times Record Shops in Memphis recently tied-in a series of promotions designed to highlight the debut release of Larry Raspberry & the Highsteppers.

The album, "No Accident," was shipped at the end of August and the local promotions were coordinated through the efforts of representatives from Poplar. Frank Peters, regional marketing director for Phonogram/Mercury, and Larry Gibson, Poplar salesman.

WHBO-AM featured a remote call-in from one of Poplar's three Memphis locations, followed by an

in-store appearance by Raspberry and his group.

Later, Poplar sponsored a midnight costume party with WMC-FM in conjunction with a showing of the "Rocky Horror Picture Show" film. Raspberry distributed copies of his album to attendees, as well as hundreds of dollars in prizes donated by area merchants also supporting "No Accident."

Phonogram/Mercury blanketed the Poplar retail outlets with full-color album blow-ups and posters of the group, and supported album sales through time buys on local Memphis radio stations.

A three-week cross-merchandising promotion between Poplar Times and a local ice cream parlor offered discount coupons on the latter with purchases of raspberry-flavored ice cream and sherbet.

Also in conjunction with the promotional campaign, WZXR-FM featured "No Accident" in a special midnight album hour broadcast, while Memphis State Univ. exhibited a 98-minute video presentation of press photos and interviews brought by Chicago's Flip Side Records chain.

dent, which could affect record and tape dealers nationwide.

Controls of paraphernalia sales range from outright ban of sales to minors, to licensing of retailers and enforced record keeping, and restrictions on paraphernalia display.

Judge George Leighton of the U.S. District Court is expected to rule this month on the challenge brought by Chicago's Flip Side Records chain.

For the Industry—BILLBOARD BOOKS

"This has to be the definitive book about the entertainment scene in America... absolutely fascinating—a must for anyone..." Frank Barrow, *The Hollywood Reporter*

American Entertainment

by Joseph and June Bundy Ceida
Here for the first time in one comprehensive volume is a history of popular show business in America—told through a thoroughly researched text, a comprehensive chronology, and hundreds of articles, photographs and illustrations from the pages of *Billboard*, America's oldest entertainment publication 448 pages 9 x 12 1000 B&W illus Bibl Index #7506 \$30.00

"If you want to know how to protect yourself and your music... read this book for your own sake." *Record World*

This Business of Music

by Shemel and Kraslovsky
This book is readable, rigorous, and highly comprehensive. It provides detailed explanations of the legal, practical, and procedural problems encountered by every practicing music man. This new edition provides practical and detailed explanations of the impact of the new Copyright Act of 1976. No other single volume contains comparable information arranged for reference and readability 624 pages 6 1/8 x 9 1/4 Appendices Index #7753 \$18.50

The Music Record Career Handbook

by Joseph Csida
There is no other book of this kind available. It is based on forty years of practical, everyday, working experience during which time the author has pursued his own multifaceted, highly successful career in the music record industries. Part 1 deals with creative careers, part 2 covers the trade and consumer magazine and newspaper editor, reporter, critic and disk jockey, part 3 relates practical experiences in the business careers, and part 4 spells out the requirements for careers in music education 376 pages 5 1/2 x 9 1/2 #7580 \$14.95

"Fills a long-existing gap on the subject of radio programming..." *Choice*

This Business of Radio Programming

by Claude and Barbara Hall
Here for the first time is a comprehensive study of nearly every facet of modern radio programming: research, promotion, production, engineering, statistics, broadcasting schools, ratings, the relationship of disk jockey to management, payroll salaries, and how to get a job. This book is a necessity for all radio professionals, and is particularly useful as a practical guide for the programming student. 360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

360 pages 6 x 9 1/2 Glossary Index #7760 \$15.95

"If ever a person wondered what a manager does, or should do, this book is the one to read. It is the most comprehensive of its kind ever written..." *The Hollywood Reporter*

Successful Artist Management

by X.M. Frascogna, Jr. and H. Lee Hetherington
This book offers valuable assistance to everyone involved in the development of an artist's career. The text is particularly helpful for those performing in club, lounge, and college circuits who may, as yet, be unable to afford professional management, but are eager to start developing into successful national or international attractions. This authoritative volume also serves as a practical textbook for colleges and universities offering music and other entertainment programs 224 pages 6 x 9 Index #5000 \$17.50

Order Any Book—Or All Books For 10 Days Free Examination!

Billboard Books

2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Please send me the book(s) checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied with my purchase, I may return the book(s) within 10 days for full refund or credit.

- ☐ American Entertainment #7506, \$30.00
☐ This Business of Music #7753, \$18.50
☐ The Music Record Career Handbook #7580, \$14.95
☐ Successful Artist Management #5000, \$17.50
☐ This Business of Radio Programming #7760, \$15.95
☐ TO SAVE: I enclose check or money order in the amount of \$_____. Publisher pays postage and handling. Please include applicable sales tax in the state of NY OH TN MA CA IL NJ and VA.
☐ BILL ME, plus postage and handling
☐ CHARGE MY CREDIT CARD
☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Card No. _____ Card Expires _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Orders for \$50 or more must be accompanied by payment. Books will be shipped within 30 days of receipt of order.



Where the pulse of the city meets the heart of the
song. *Transfer Station*. The new album from *Fotomaker*.
On Atlantic Records and *Tapes*. Includes single "Love Me Forever".



BROADWAY REVIEW

'Evita' Dazzles, But Not That Satisfyingly

NEW-YORK—If one can divorce the politics of Peron's Argentina of the 1940s and 1950s from the sordid, theatrical, almost adulterating musical-stage documentary "Evita," which opened at the Broadway Theatre here Tuesday (25), then the production can honestly be defined as a dazzling success.

But it is difficult to divorce one from the other. It is difficult to be so mesmerized by Hal Prince's stylish staging, Larry Fuller's choreography and the music and lyrics of Andrew Lloyd Webber and Tim Rice, to ignore the fact that under the Perons, Argentina went from a land rich in cattle and gold reserves, to a plundered, fractal dictatorship leeching on the bank of modern financial bankruptcy.

It has been said that director Peter Webber and his creative revisions in the original version which took the London theatre by storm. These revisions have, to some extent, de-emphasized the halos which Evita wears in her stage make-up, and accentuated some of the tyranny and selfishness of the woman who preyed on the emotions of simple, adulating Argentinean peons.

Together, Webber and Rice, the same team that brought out the outrageously camp "Jesus Christ Superstar" to the Broadway stage earlier in this decade, have created pretty lyrics and catchy melodies. Although unlikely candidates for major chart success, they are, nonetheless, pleasantly refreshing, and, under the musical direction of Rena Wagart, move the show along nicely.

Probably, hoping for a repeat of the success of the original cast album of "Jesus Christ Superstar," "EVITA" has so far spawned three albums. There is an original Broadway cast album featuring Paul LaPone, a studio album with Julio Covington as the lead vocalist and an original British cast album which is not, at

this time, being released in this country.

Whether or not the albums will have the success that the cast album of "Jesus Christ Superstar" had remains to be seen. The music, though a pretty blend of Latin pop, is not as commercial as the "Superstar" music. The one strong tune that could possibly be turned into a viable single is the all too familiar theme song, "Don't Cry For Me Argentina." MCA Records has released the U.S. version of the album.

Paul LaPone, in the role of the manipulative, power-hungry Evita is adequate. A relative newcomer to the Broadway stage, LaPone strives enthusiastically to create a convincing Evita. Her efforts are successful, after a fashion. Her singing voice works best in the more ballad-like numbers, but not the third song, "Don't Cry For Me Argentina."

Billy Guntion belted out forcefully, along as the toll through which Evita wields her power and Mandy Patinkin, as Che, does the best he can with the patchwork quilt he is asked to work with.

RADCLIFFE JOE

Monte Carlo Disco

• Continued from page 11

includes visits in Paris, Amsterdam and London after the forum.

For more information about registration in the U.S. contact Diane Kirkland or Nancy Falk at Billboard in L.A. In Europe contact Helen Boyd at Billboard's London office.

Special Notice

Due to circumstances beyond our control, Traffic Center, the pull-out chart section in Billboard, will not be appearing on an alternate week schedule effective with next week's issue. It is hoped the weekly schedule will be resumed at such time when this becomes feasible.

When the "Coach Charter Company of the Year" with 20 of the most luxuriously fashioned, custom-designed, sleek, modern touring buses ever put on the road throws in 3 million dollars in liability insurance... they're backing their service and your tour—to the hilt! And they don't stop there!



Overseas, the only custom coach company authorized by the I.C.U. for international charter buses, maintains and constantly updates the world's largest fleet of new design, powered MCI's (especially built for touring) and with the convenience of air-conditioned air, video & audio cassette, color TV, A/V, and sound GB stereo, air conditioning, telephone, & combination seat. An in-roomy, turntable, unsurpassed for quality. "Coach Charter Company" is a leading name in the industry. Call 1-800-333-1111 for a complimentary brochure to go. — **Quinones guarantees your satisfaction.** (Good used coaches for sale.) For details call Gary Diamond at (201) 863-5140.

Quinones

57 County Avenue, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

InsideTrack

The four ex-Beatles lifted out in L.A. Superior Court last week against the producers and promoters of the stage show, "Beatlemania," asking for \$60 million in punitive and exemplary damages, and criticized the institutions to stop the proposed film and video ventures as well as the ongoing stage shows. According to Bertram Fields of Shearer, Fields and Shearer, the suit alleges that in 1974 defendants Steven Leher and David Krein, producers of the stage show of "Beatlemania," were proceeding fraudulently to appropriate to themselves the value of said trademarks and of the Beatles' enormous goodwill and fame.

Steve Diener, former president of ABC Records, is expected to get a high position in CBS Records International, probably in its U.S. Latin operations. CBS Latin product has been distributed here for the last five years by **Care Industries** under the **Castronics** label. **Jay Carey** says negotiations are now underway between CBS and Carey as either source of a new agreement. **Four** is expected to be resolved in the next two weeks, with CBS forming a **Disco-CBS** label to be distributed through either CBS or Carey.

Expect **Steve Wax** to announce his future plans this week in the wake of his exit from the presidency of **Elektra** and **Asylum** due to what the label intimates are incompatible policy differences. Wax's duties, which had included much a/c work, now will be shouldered by chairman **Joe Smith**, though insiders at the label expect an a/c vice president to be appointed in the near future. **The Clash** has been without singer **Charlie Pollock** left for Columbia 15 months ago. **Elektra** reportedly has album rights to the **anti-nuke benefit** concerts held recently in New York, or at least a portion of the five events, plus one night of the anti-nuke benefit concert (23) was to be powered entirely by alcohol-burning generators, but the necessary carburetors didn't arrive in time.

Dave Lieberman, band chairman of **Lieberman Enterprises**, identified **disco** music as one of the factors that led to the industry's slump in the marketplace at last week's **Lieberman Enterprises** symposium. The exec complained that record and tape purchases are being lost to the sales of "disco clothing, disco drinks, disco parking" and also criticized what he said was formulaic "per minute" **disco**. "We're coming back to the fantastic creativity that is rock, folk, jazz and classical," stated Lieberman, "and we should be damned glad of it." But take heart, **disco** lovers: the U.S. National Ballroom Championships also added the **disco** to the official dance along with the ballroom and swing.

Look for **Blondie** to be musical guests on the fifth season opener of NBC's "Saturday Night Live" next Sunday (13). Host is **Steve Martin**. But **Blues Brothers** Dan Aykroyd and John Belushi won't be back this year; they're busy making movies and more records. **Blondie** will also appear in the new TV comedy "Roadie," which **Shep Gordon's Alive Enterprises** is producing for **United Artists**. **Meat Loaf** will star in the film, due next summer.

Innocents take note: **Casablanca's** Neil Burger and Peter Guber will guest on NBC's "Tomorrow" show in the early hours of Thursday (17). **Bogart's** Bel Air home was picketed last Thursday (17) by hopeful songster **Dan Aaronson**, who called us to explain that repeated attempts of contacting the label chief failed and **Idol** was the only ditch where his ship could find a way. **Win** is the songster whose tunes were criticized at the last summer.

However, **Sally Workman**, manager of **Sonnet** under **Records** in Dallas, states, "Business is definitely off and I don't see a turnaround in sales. It's pretty much the other way. We have been having problem getting product."

"**Lead Zeppelin** is about the only album that has created traffic in this show. I think one of the problems with sales is all the hype about how bad the industry is. The people on the street are starting to believe what they read and that is affecting our sales," says **Workman**.

Maureen Carter, store director for **Peaches** in Memphis, states "there has been no turnaround as far as local sales are concerned. Our business has remained steady throughout the last couple of months. We're down

end of a "tomorrow" show not long ago featuring classic ciphers. **Barry Mann**, **Cynthia Weil** and **Steve Cropper**, **Ronny Logan** and **Wendell Wilson** (31) in St. Louis after having to cancel two concerts last week due to a foot injury. Recording trends in the '80s will be the topic when **Chris Stone**, owner of the **Record Plant** studio, speaks at the monthly luncheon meeting of the **American Society of Music Arrangers**, Wednesday (31) in L.A. And in New York, **Ask-A-Prof** seminars have been set by the **American Guild of Authors & Composers** for the month of October with **Alan Tapper** and **Jay Morgenstern** of **Infinity Music Publishing** (4); **disco producer** **Wally Gold** among 11 invited **Sid Waddell** (2); **Leonard Meyer**son and **gold executive director** **Leo Bachman** (25).

The **Recording Industry Training Program** is seeking to place its interns, who have been classroom-trained in music industry fundamentals, on- or off-the-job training situations with New York labels, studios and wholesalers. The program, an outgrowth of **actor Ossie Davis' Institute For New Cinema Artists** is federally funded to the tune of \$300,000; so the program pays all interns' salaries. **Way** **Gardfield** also can call for more information at (212) 695-0826.

Sources on both sides of the Atlantic say the purchase of **Arista Records** by the **Ariola Group** of **Bertelsmann AG** could be planned. **Ariola's Jay Laker** and **Arista's Eric Davis** have been in New York for some time, a reported plan whereby **Arista** and **Arista** will be combined eventually, with **Davis** at the helm... **Paul Drew** is the man behind the music end of **NBC-TV's** "Top 100" and is going to be the new **NBC's** "Top 100" show, now taping at the **Wall Group**. **People** and **Michael Jackson** among the guests. If ratings warrant, show will be a midseason replacement come January. **Atlantic Records** has named **Pittsburgh's Bob Clark** as promotion man of the year and **Memphis/Nashville's Erik May**, **Donald**, a newcomer to the club, as rookie of the year. **Atlantic's** new **Charles Mingus** jazz LP, "Mingus At Antibes," got some unexpected play on New York's all-city **WQXR-AM** Saturday (24) when the station's **Jack** **Wax** was in the studio. "This is the first New York mayor **Ed Koch** was guest host on the premiere edition, playing and discussing his favorite records."

Former **Country Basic** horn men **Buddy Collette**, **Marshall Royal** and **Bill Green** are among the session men on the new **Crystal Harmonica** by **Harmonica** **Bill Green** along with erstwhile **Onette Coleman** bass player **Rich** and **Davis**. Could be the big band sound is coming back in the '80s in a new rock framework... **Dianna Ross** four-week stand at **Casuals Palace** in Vegas Sept. 13 through Oct. 1, 1980. **Dianna Ross** is the first woman to book the **Belie Ross** didn't play the hotel in 1978 and is meeting the two-week-a-year requirement of her contract in one stretch. **Rand Stoll** of **Hush Productions** has been named record industry liaison for the **Winter Olympics** by the **International Artistic Commission**. **Archie Shepp** in charge of arranging talent for a series of concerts at **Lake Placid**, N.Y. Feb. 13-26... **Jimmy Mculloch**, former lead guitarist with **Wings** from 1974-78, was found dead in his London home Thursday (27). Cause of death has been determined. **Mc** **allcock** left **Wings** to join the **Small Faces**. **Eton** **John** passed out briefly at his piano during the second of 10 concerts Thursday (27) at the **Universal Amphitheatre** in North Hollywood. **Wings**, was reportedly suffering from the flu, was revived and continued on with his show.

Many Dealers Optimistic Over Fall Sales

• Continued from page 18

business picked up when college students started returning to classes in mid September. "Once sales were up, they started leveling off again, but with the latest wave of releases, it's picking up again."

However, **Sally Workman**, manager of **Sonnet** under **Records** in Dallas, states, "Business is definitely off and I don't see a turnaround in sales. It's pretty much the other way. We have been having problem getting product."

"**Lead Zeppelin** is about the only album that has created traffic in this show. I think one of the problems with sales is all the hype about how bad the industry is. The people on the street are starting to believe what they read and that is affecting our sales," says **Workman**.

Maureen Carter, store director for **Peaches** in Memphis, states "there has been no turnaround as far as local sales are concerned. Our business has remained steady throughout the last couple of months. We're down

from last year's sales, but it's not off that dramatically."

Steve Lucas, manager of the **Peaches** outlet in Atlanta, adds that **Lucas's** remarks by citing no sales turnaround. "Business has been good, but it isn't enough to turn into long-range sales yet. The big albums that are out now are not enough to increase our volume to last year's sales." **Lucas** points to the Christmas season as the starting point for a turnaround.

Bill Berry, manager of three Warehouse stores in New Orleans, also reports no sales turnaround. "We're affected by two major problems. The first is the lack of critical radio stations playing all new albums, without commercials for listeners to tape," claims Berry. "WWSG" in New Orleans advertises the **Lead Zeppelin** album for a week starting to get your machines ready for taping the album. We moved nearly 1,000 **Zeppelin** albums when we could have sold 5,000."

Berry also cites difficulty in get-

ting product, both new and catalog. "Our sales would be at least normal if we could be supplied with catalog."

Max Tuchet, owner of **Chicago's** three (soon to be four) **Heard Records** outlets, says business running about 15% below 1978. He says he sees no real turnaround, noting that the top 20 albums behind the four or five big sales leaders are weak.

Adds Roy Miller of **Uprock** Enterprises in **Proctor, N.Y.** is carrying the **AT&T** Record World stores in a "realistically optimistic" tone. "Business has definitely picked up during the last three weeks. Right now we're in line with the industry, made at the beginning of the year."

Says Stuart Schwartz of **Harmoney** Int'l in the **Washington/Baltimore** area, "Business is first strong, then came through strong, then things fell flat again. I see some exciting new product released, but not enough. It doesn't seem that, as in the past, we're having a strong new releases simultaneously."

Tom Johnston told you to "Listen to the Music." You did.

Listen to Tom Johnston's first solo album
and you know a rock 'n' roll great.

But, then, Tom Johnston's made a career
out of writing and singing rock classics.
As the original voice of the Doobie Brothers
he kept cars, homes, beaches and bars
buzzing with the likes of "China Grove,"
"Long Train Runnin'" and "Rockin' Down
the Highway."

Listen to music like that and you know
something about great rock 'n' roll.

**Tom Johnston.
Everything You've Heard
Is True.**



Produced by Ted Templeman.

On Warner Bros. Records and Tapes. (BSK 3304)



Warner Bros. Records Artists

ROBERT PALMER



SECRETS

PRODUCED BY ROBERT PALMER



ON ISLAND RECORDS & TAPES (ILPS 9544)